MARTIN J. BRILL (Calif. Bar No. 53220) mjb@lnbyb.com DAVID B. GOLUBCHIK (Calif. Bar No. 185520) dbg@lnbyb.com KRIKOR J. MESHEFEJIAN (Calif. Bar No. 255030) kjm@lnbyb.com LEVENE, NEALE, BENDER, YOO & BRILL L.L.P.

10250 Constellation Blvd., Suite 1700

Los Angeles, California 90067 Telephone: (310) 229-1234 Facsimile: (310) 229-1244

Reorganization Counsel for Chapter 11 Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

STEVEN R. SKIRVIN (Utah Bar No. 7626)

**DION-KINDEM & CROCKETT** 

10808 S. River Front Parkway, Suite 308

South Jordan, UT 84095 Telephone: (801) 984-8045 Facsimile: (801) 984-4315 Email: srs@dkclaw.com

Local Counsel for Chapter 11 Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF UTAH

In re: Bankruptcy No. 10-29159 WTT

WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, et al..

Debtors and Debtors in Possession.

(Jointly Administered with Case No. 10-30002 WTT)

Honorable William T. Thurman

Filed Electronically

Chapter 11

DECLARATION OF A. JOHN A. BRYAN, JR. IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER: (A) AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS, ENCUMBRANCES AND INTERESTS; (B) AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND LEASES AND DETERMINING CURE AMOUNTS; (C) WAIVING THE 14-DAY STAY PERIODS SET FORTH IN BANKRUPTCY RULES 6004(h) AND 6006(d); AND (D) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 2 of 153

### I, A. John A. Bryan, Jr., hereby declare:

- 1. I am the principal and Chief Executive Officer of The Watley Group ("Watley"). In connection with the Chapter 11 bankruptcy filings by Copper King Mining Corporation ("Copper King") and Western Utah Copper Company ("WUCC"), the debtors and debtors in possession in the above-referenced jointly administered Chapter 11 bankruptcy cases (collectively, the "Debtors" or "Companies"), I have been retained as the Chief Executive Officer of both Debtors.
- 2. I make this Declaration in support of the Motion For Entry Of An Order: (A) Authorizing The Sale Of Substantially All Of The Debtors' Assets Free And Clear Of Liens, Claims, Encumbrances And Interests; (B) Authorizing And Approving Assumption And Assignment Of Executory Contracts And Leases And Determining Cure Amounts; (C) Waiving The 14-Day Stay Periods Set Forth In Bankruptcy Rules 6004(H) And 6006(D); And (D) Granting Related Relief (the "Motion").
- 3. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein and could and would competently testify as to these facts. I am familiar with the operations of the Debtors, and their assets, liabilities, and contracts. I am also familiar with and have substantial experience in the bankruptcy process, as I have served as the chief restructuring officer of numerous other entities which have successfully confirmed plans of reorganization, including entities before this Court. I have access to all of the Debtors' books and records. I took great pains to obtain all the books and records even resorting to litigation with Ted Davis in order to obtain all the books and records. All items in the Debtors' books and records constitute writings taken, made or maintained in the ordinary course of business by a person employed by the Debtors who had a business duty to such entities to keep such books and records as accurate and current as possible. The facts alleged herein are based on my review of the Debtors' books and records, my personal

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 3 of 153

knowledge of the Debtors' business and discussions and due diligence conducted by me and my team at Watley.

- 4. The terms of the proposed sale of the Debtors' respective assets are set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") by and between WUCC and CS Mining, LLC ("CS"), a true and correct copy of which is attached as **Exhibit "1"** to this Declaration, and the Asset Purchase Term Sheet (the "Term Sheet") by and between CKMC and CS, a true and correct copy of which is attached as **Exhibit "2"** to this Declaration.
- 5. By the Motion, the Debtors seek approval of the sale of substantially all assets of the Debtors (the "Sale") pursuant to the Agreement and the Term Sheet, and the assumption and assignment of executory contracts and unexpired leases contingent upon closing of the Sale, as well as related relief as requested herein. A list of all executory contracts and unexpired leases proposed to be assumed and assigned to the Buyer and the amount of money that the Debtors believe needs to be paid to other parties to the assumed contracts and assumed leases to satisfy the cure requirements of Section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code is attached as **Exhibit "3"** to this Declaration.
- 6. During my tenure as CEO of the Debtors, and under my direction, the Debtors attempted to obtain various forms of DIP financing, capital commitments, as well as permanent financing, for the purpose of financing the Debtors during the Chapter 11 and to implement a Chapter 11 plan of reorganization. The Debtors have prepared a comprehensive strategic plan, several business plans, and a variety of comprehensive financial models in order to generate interest in the Debtors. The Debtors have contacted and/or spoken with more than sixty potential investors, including existing creditors, banks, equity investors, institutional lenders, restructuring funds, hedge funds, turnaround funds, mining companies, and high net worth individuals (collectively "Investors") with

the financial wherewithal to be able to invest in companies such as the Debtors.

- 7. The Debtors initially contacted certain Investors that had knowledge of or a relationship with the Debtors, Watley or me and who might have interest in investing in the Debtors. This list of potential investors includes:
  - (a) Empire Advisors, LLC
  - (b) Mr. Mark Arioto
  - (c) DYVA Management Ltd.
  - (d) Equity Investment Properties, Inc. ("EIPI")
  - (e) Mr. Roderick Thomson
  - (f) Mr. Guy DeSelliers
  - (g) Mr. Johann Rupert
- 8. Empire Advisors, LLC reacted quickly, was a secured lender, was very knowledgeable, and conducted extensive diligence, including a review of available documents, discussions with management and consultants, as well as site visits. Empire Advisors, LLC is the only investor to submit a formal binding offer to these cases.
- 9. Other investors listed above also expressed significant interest in the business. Mr. Arioto conducted significant diligence, visited the company and mine in Utah, and remains interested in making an offer; however, he was concurrently raising funds for his investment vehicle, and has not tendered an offer.
- 10. Dyva Management Ltd., EIPI, Mr. Johann Rupert, and Mr. Roderick Thomson all passed because of, among other reasons, the lack of cash flow, litigation by creditors, lack of NI43-101 quality geological reports, mill start-up risk, and the Nevada Star claims. However, Mr. Thomson continues to monitor the business. Mr. Guy DeSelliers remains interested.
- 11. The Debtors also explored potential investors in China given the region's growth trajectory and their demand for base metals such as copper. Although several Chinese investors expressed interest, three demonstrated enough interest to initiate a due

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 5 of 153

diligence investigation:

- i. Global Mining Group, Yianyi Zhu
- ii. P.T Tang (with Mohan Abraham)
- iii. Elite Epoch Investments Limited, Jimmy Pang and Simon Ng
- 12. In August 2010, Marcus Southworth, President of the Debtors, visited China in order to meet with Elite Epoch. Prior to the trip to China, Mr. Southworth had several discussions with Elite Epoch, as it had expressed interest in the Debtors and conducted limited diligence. As a result of the meetings, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was drafted that outlined the terms for a potential acquisition of the Debtors. In October 2010, Simon Ng of Elite Epoch flew to Los Angeles specifically to meet with me to discuss a potential investment. Mr. Ng also visited the Company's mine in Utah and spent many hours with the management team. After extensive discussions and negotiations with Elite Epoch, they decided not to move forward. Mr. Southworth also dealt with Mr. Lu Ming (Huizhong Tongchan Investment Co. Ltd), but he had to pass on the deal because Mr. Ming's financial situation changed.
- 13. I also traveled to Hong Kong and Singapore at the end of January 2011 to meet with several potential investors and known business contacts, including:
  - i. Cheever Asset Management
  - ii. Fortune Fund
  - iii. Galaxy Asset Management
  - iv. Jaker Investments Limited
  - v. Junefield (Holdings) Limited Hong Kong
  - vi. Level 2 Acquisition Corporation
  - vii. UBS
  - viii. Unique Fidelity Engineering

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 6 of 153

- ix. Falcon Enery Group
- x. Mr. Mohan Abraham
- xi. P.T Tang
- xii. Mr. Jay Chen
- xiii. Mr. Martin Euler
- xiv. Mr. Anthony Harrison
- xv. Mr. Shawn Sanderson
- 14. These investors passed because of, among other reasons, the lack of cash flow, litigation by creditors, lack of NI 43-101 quality geological reports, mill start-up risk, management issues, and the Nevada Star claims.
- 15. The Debtors also contacted broker dealers with expertise and clients in mining. Avro Capital ("Avro") was very interested in the deal on behalf of some of its clients. The Debtors have been in discussions with Avro regarding the sale of the Debtors' assets since July 2010. Avro is based in Vancouver, Canada, and has extensive experience with mining transactions. Avro felt the opportunity was attractive, but none of the investors it contacted were willing to pay as high a valuation as Empire/Clarity and those that were interested specifically stated that they would not pay any cash up front to the secured or unsecured creditors. Interested Avro investors only wanted to invest enough money to fund an exploratory drilling program and then, with no assurance of valuation, raise more money in the capital markets to fund capital expenditures and operations, creating tremendous risk for our creditors. Many Avro investors were not interested because they were either unwilling to commit the time for diligence, were unwilling to get involved with such a complex transaction, would only invest only in exploratory drilling operations, would invest only in active mining operations, among other reasons. The list of investors approached by Avro includes:

- Sandfire Securities, Northland Capital, Northland Capital Partners, Dr. Brian Bapty
- ii. Nevada Copper, Giulio Bonifacio, Eugene Toffolo
- iii. Peninsula Corp, Peninsula Merchant Syndications, Sam Magid
- iv. P.I. Financial Group
- v. Haywood Securities
- vi. Canaccord Capital, Canaccord Adams, Canaccord Genuity
- vii. Creston Capital Corp, Robert Anderson
- viii. Dundee Wealth
- ix. Frank Anderson
- 16. Avro contacted its investors by telephone, email, and/or in person regarding the project. In the end, all accounts declined citing one or more of the following reasons: insufficient data, valuation too high to mitigate risk, resource body too small to rationalize purchase, ongoing litigation with Nevada Star among other reasons.
- 17. The last method that the Debtors used to identify potential investors was referrals and various databases. Referrals were provided by (i) companies in the mining industry that were familiar with the Debtors; (ii) investors sourced by me through previous relationships; and (iii) relationships of other members of the management team.
  - 18. More than thirty of these firms and individuals were contacted, including:
    - i. Antarctica Capital
    - ii. CBRE
    - iii. ELAC
    - iv. Felix Investments
    - v. Hatch Corporate Finance
    - vi. Kemper Capital Management

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 8 of 153

- vii. Mercantile Consulting
- viii. Mercatur
  - ix. Platinum Partners
  - x. Rising Sun Holdings
  - xi. RW Wentworth
- xii. Saint Cloud
- xiii. SFA
- xiv. UBS
- xv. Mr. Paul Abramowitz
- xvi. Mr. Paul Bagley
- xvii. Mr. Anthony Blumberg
- xviii. Mr. Peter Clinton
- xix. Mr. Barry Couglan
- xx. Mr. Charles Davidson
- xxi. Mr. Ken Garnett
- xxii. Mr. Jeff Green
- xxiii. Mr. Richard Groeneweg
- xxiv. Mr. Jason Heywood
- xxv. Mr. Wayne Morrison
- xxvi. Mr. George McCaffrey
- xxvii. Mr. Alan Rude
- xxviii. Mr. Thomas Senefelder
- xxix. Mr. Angie Teo
- xxx. Mr. Marvin Tien
- xxxi. Mr. John Van Clief

#### xxxii. Mr. Peter Watson

- 19. The vast majority of the investors listed above conducted very limited due diligence or elected to pass based on the conversations or documents provided by the Debtors and/or Watley. Based on feedback from these investors, I believe that the primary investment challenges in this case include:
  - The economic climate remains challenging and very uncertain and has deteriorated in the past few months. Many investors stated that they were putting all investments on hold for the immediate future;
  - ii. Several investors shared a perception that Chapter 11 is highly complex and litigious and contained unknown risks;
  - iii. The Nevada Star litigation was a problem for many investors especially offshore investors unfamiliar and fearful of the US court system;
  - iv. The complex mineralogy of the WUCC properties and the difficulty processing ore in the floatation mill;
  - v. Previous inability to economically employ the flotation mill;
  - vi. The large amount of secured debt;
  - vii. The large amount of unsecured debt;
  - viii. The lack of in house management expert in engineering and managing mill operations going forward;
    - ix. The difficulty and expense of performing due diligence;
    - x. Lack of clear NI 43-101 reports on the mining properties.
- 20. Notwithstanding the Debtors' extensive efforts to locate a suitable partners or buyer, to date, the highest and best offer was received from CS. Indeed, as of the date of filing the Motion, CS' offer is the only credible offer which the estates have.

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 10 of 153

- 21. The Debtors have administered their respective bankruptcy cases primarily through the incurrence of post-petition debtor in possession loans. The Debtors' cases have been fairly litigious, but the Sale of the Debtors' respective assets resolves the Debtors' cases. Additionally, perhaps the most contentious issue in these cases, involving Nevada Star's assertions that a significant portion of the Debtors' real property holdings belong to Nevada Star, has been resolved based upon a settlement agreement that the Debtors are informed has been reached between Nevada Star and CS.
- 22. There does not appear to be any viable alternative exit option in these cases. The Debtors' exclusivity periods expired many months ago, yet no other party in interest has proposed, filed, or even indicated the intent and ability to file, a plan in these cases. No other sale proposals have been made to the Debtors. The alternative to the sales appears to be that the Debtors would have to cease operations, suffer foreclosure of their assets by secured creditors, and presumably, the liquidation sale of their assets. Indeed, the Creditors' Committee has indicated that, if the Sale does not occur, the Creditors' Committee will seek to convert WUCC's case to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. If any of these potential outcomes occur, the recovery of secured creditors would be jeopardized, unsecured creditors would very likely receive no distribution whatsoever, and employees and other creditors who may yet benefit from the ongoing business would suffer further. Based on my extensive history in this case, and my experience in the reorganization industry, I believe that the Sale represents the best value which can be obtained for the assets of WUCC and CKMC, and also preserves the ongoing business and limits potential claims in the estate.
- 23. The sale agreements with CS were negotiated at arms-length in a fair and reasonable manner. The Creditors' Committee, was an integral part in such negotiations. The Copper King Board of Directors, the WUCC Board of Directors, WUCC

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 11 of 153

management and officers, were all either actively involved or fully informed of the Sale Transaction. I believe that the terms of the proposed sales are fair and reasonable and in the best interest of the Debtors' estates and all creditors. Moreover, based on the fact that the proposed Sale is subject to overbid, I anticipate actively marketing the opportunity to new and existing Investors between now and the August 22 sale date. I also anticipate that any interested party can and will contact the Debtors in advance of the hearing on the Motion and will bid for the assets. Based on the open auction process, created by the Motion, and our active marketing of the Sale, I believe that Sale hearing will result in the highest and best value for the Debtors' assets based on the current circumstances.

24. I am not aware of any fraud, collusion or attempt to take unfair advantage of any potential bidders or interested parties by CS, its representatives or affiliates.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. Executed this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2011.

A. JOHN A. BRYAN, JR.

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 12 of 153

**EXHIBIT "1"** 

### ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and between

CS MINING, LLC

as Purchaser,

and

WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY,

as Seller, debtor and Chapter 11 debtor-in-possession

### **Table of Contents**

			Page
1.	Trans	sfer of Assets.	3
	1.1	Purchase and Sale of Assets	3
	1.2	Excluded Assets	
	1.3	Contracts.	
2.	Consideration.		
	2.1	Purchase Price	6
	2.2	Assumed Liabilities	
	2.3	Excluded Liabilities	
	2.4	Payment of Cure Costs	
	2.5	Apportionment	
	2.6	Purchase Price Allocation	
	2.7	Eminent Domain	
	2.8	Casualty	
	2.9	Excluded Assets and Liabilities	
3.	Closii	ng Transactions.	11
	2.1		1.1
	3.1	Closing	
	3.2	Seller's Deliveries to Purchaser at Closing	
	3.3	Purchaser's Deliveries to Seller at Closing	
	3.4	Sales, Use and Other Taxes	
	3.5	Possession	
	3.6	Closing Date	14
4.	Cond	itions Precedent to Closing.	14
	4.1	Conditions to Seller's Obligations	14
	4.2	Conditions to Purchaser's Obligations	
5.	Seller	's Representations and Warranties.	16
	5.1	Organization	16
	5.2	Validity and Enforceability	
	5.3	Approvals and Consents	
	5.4	No Conflict	
	5.5	Litigation	
	5.6	Compliance with Laws	
	5.7	Financial Statements	
	5.8	Absence of the Material Adverse Changes and Undisclosed Liabilities	
	5.9	Title to and Use of Property	
	5.10	Assets Necessary to Continue to Conduct Business	
	5.11	Real Property.	
	5.12	Other Personal Property	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 15 of 153

	5.13	Intellectual Property	18
	5.14	Contracts.	19
	5.15	Business Permits	19
	5.16	Employees and Labor Relations.	19
	5.17	ERISA; Seller Benefit Plans.	
	5.18	Environmental Matters	
	5.19	Insurance	
	5.20	Transactions with Related Parties	21
	5.21	Complete Copies of Materials	
	5.22	Broker's or Finder's Fees	
	5.23	Liabilities Under Purchased Contracts	
	5.24	No Management Agreement	21
	5.25	Taxes	21
	5.26	Purchased Contracts	21
	5.27	Affiliate Transactions	22
	5.28	All Material Information	22
5.	Purch	haser's Warranties and Representations	22
	6.1	Organization	22
	6.2	OrganizationValidity and Enforceability	
		No Conflict	
	6.3		
	6.4 6.5	Broker's or Finder's Fees	
	6.6	Approvals and Consents	
7.		[S" Transaction.	
3.	Covei	nants and Agreements Regarding Bankruptcy	23
	8.1	Bankruptcy Court Approvals	23
	8.2	Cooperation; Efforts	23
	8.3	Overbid Protection	24
	8.4	Expense Reimbursement	24
	8.6	Notification	25
	8.7	Assignment of Rights	25
€.	Comr	mercially Reasonable Efforts.	25
10.	Cond	luct Pending Closing.	25
11.	Empl	oyee Matters.	27
12.	Addit	tional Agreements.	28
	12.1	Toyon	20
	12.1	Taxes	
	12.2	ALLESS	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 16 of 153

	12.3	Consent of Third Parties; Regulatory and Other Authorizations	29	
	12.4	Avoiding Abandonment		
	12.5	Releases	30	
	12.6	Schedules		
13.	Termination.			
	13.1	Termination by Mutual Consent	31	
	13.2	Termination by Either Purchaser or Seller		
	13.3	Termination by Seller		
	13.4	Termination by Purchaser		
	13.5	Effect of Termination.		
	13.6	Notification of Certain Events		
14.	Post-Closing Matters			
	14.1	Transferred Employee Records	33	
	14.2	Further Assurances	33	
	14.3	Reasonable Access to Records and Certain Personnel	33	
	14.4	Use of Intellectual Property	33	
	14.5	Brokerage Obligations	33	
	14.6	Reasonable Preference to Prior Seller Service Providers	33	
15.	Misce	34		
	15.1	Attorneys' Fees		
	15.2	Notices		
	15.3	Entire Agreement		
	15.4	Modification		
	15.5	Severability		
	15.6	Captions		
	15.7	Further Assurances		
	15.8	Waiver		
	15.9	Payment of Fees and Expenses	35	
	15.10	Survival		
	15.11	Assignments		
	15.12	Binding Effect		
	15.13	Applicable Law		
	15.14	Construction		
	15.15	CONSENT TO JURISDICTION		
	15.16	Counterparts		
	15.17	Non-Recourse		
	15.18	Time is of the Essence		
	15.19	Interpretation and Rules of Construction		
	15.20	Third Party Beneficiaries		
	15.21	Headings		
	15.22	Effectiveness Error! Book	mark not defined.	
16.	Defini	itions	37	

#### **ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

This Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of July 12, 2011 (the "Effective Date") by and between CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Purchaser"), and WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, a Utah corporation, as debtor and Chapter 11 debtor-in-possession ("Seller"). In this Agreement, Seller and Purchaser are collectively referred to as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

The Parties hereby acknowledge that:

- A. Seller engages in exploration, development, extraction, and processing of metals, including copper, silver, and gold, from mineral resources located in and around the Milford Mineral Belt in Beaver County, Utah (such business, the "Business").
- B. Seller is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Copper King Mining Corporation ("Copper King"), a public corporation organized under the laws of the state of Nevada.
- C. In 2007, Seller received secured financing in the form of a secured loan (the "First Lien Loan") from DDB Utah, LLC; The Raymond W. Schmelzer Marital Trust; Top-Notch Investments, LLC; Rodney Evan Schmelzer; Brent Thomas Bingham; Bridge Loan Capital Fund, LP; DPI College, LC; Milford Copper Investors II, LLC; Reynolds Brothers, Inc.; Milford Investors, LLC; Advanced Strategic Planning, LLC; and Back Country Investments, LLC (the "First Lien Lenders"). The First Lien Loan was evidenced by a Secured Promissory Note (the "First Note") dated January 4, 2007, in the principal amount of \$8,944,200.97. The First Lien Loan was secured by substantially all assets of Seller.
- D. In March 2007, Seller borrowed approximately \$4 million (the "Second Lien Loan") from Bridge Loan Capital Fund, LP; DPI College, LC; Milford Copper Investors II, LLC; Reynolds Brothers, Inc.; Milford Investors, LLC; Advanced Strategic Planning, LLC; Back Country Investments, LLC; Bridge Loan Capital, LP; ME Dancy Consulting Services, Inc.; Jonathan B. Wells; Wendell Gile Trust; and Josh Romney (the "Second Lien Lenders"). The Second Lien Loan was secured by substantially all assets of Seller.
- E. In October of 2007, Seller borrowed approximately \$1.2 million (the "*Third Lien Loan*" and collectively with the First Lien Loan and the Second Lien Loan, the "*Loans*") from Devin Durrant (the "*Third Lien Lender*" and collectively with the First Lien Lenders and the Second Lien Lenders, the "*Lenders*"). The Third Lien Loan was secured by substantially all assets of Seller.
- F. In February and March of 2007, Seller entered into various equipment leases and loan transactions with Zions Credit Corporation, which leases and loan transactions were assigned to Republic Bank in February and March of 2007 (the "*Republic Transactions*"). The Republic Transactions were secured by, or involved the sale and leaseback of, certain assets of Seller as set forth in the relevant documents.
- G. From September 2009 through April of 2010, Seller and Copper King entered into various loan and sale/leaseback transactions with Empire Advisors, LLC, Altus Metals, LLC ("Altus"), Strategic Capital Partners, LLC, and Winterfox, L.L.C. (the "Additional Transactions"). The Additional Transactions were secured by, or involved the sale and leaseback of, certain assets of Seller and Copper King as set forth in the relevant documents.

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 18 of 153

- H. On May 18, 2010 (the "Petition Date"), Seller and Copper King (collectively "Debtors") commenced separate bankruptcy cases ("Cases") by filing Voluntary Petitions under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Debtors originally filed their Cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada, but the Cases were subsequently transferred to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah (the "Bankruptcy Court"). Seller's bankruptcy case number is 10-29159-WTT (the "Case"). Copper King's bankruptcy case number is 10-30002-WTT (the "CK Case").
- I. From July 2010 through June of 2011, Altus and the Lenders advanced various debtor-in-possession loans to Seller (the "*DIP Loans*") pursuant to orders of the Bankruptcy Court. Certain DIP Loans were secured by priming, super-priority liens on all or substantially all the assets of Seller, as detailed in the relevant orders of the Bankruptcy Court.
- J. Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Court's Order Granting Debtors' Motion For Order Approving (1) Settlement Agreement With Secured Creditors Pursuant To Federal Rule Of Bankruptcy Procedure 9019; and (2) Settlement Buyout Term Sheet ("Settlement Order") [Docket No. 575], the Bankruptcy Court found that the aggregate amount of the claims of the Lenders pursuant to the Loans totaled at least \$53,000,000 (the "Minimum Loan Claims") as of the time of such Order.
- K. Pursuant to notices filed with the Bankruptcy Court on June 9, 2011, the Loans, and all right, title and interest related thereto, have been purchased by, and transferred to, Skye Mineral Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SMP"). SMP is owned and controlled by Clarity Copper, LLC and Skye Mineral Investors, LLC. None of Seller's or Copper King's officers, directors or insiders, as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code, are affiliated with Purchaser or SMP except as expressly stated hereinbelow. Further, the Additional Transactions and DIP Loans, and all right, title and interest related thereto, have been purchased by, and transferred to, SMP. Further, the Republic Transactions, and all right, title and interest thereto, shall be, simultaneously with or prior to the Closing (as defined in Section 3.1), transferred to SMP pursuant to definitive agreements currently being finalized between SMP and Republic Bank.
- L. Pursuant to certain actions taken on or about June 29, 2011, Seller's Board of Directors (the "New BOD") has been reconstituted. Purchaser has been advised and understands that the New BOD is supportive of transactions contemplated by this Agreement and have not withdrawn the authority of A. John A. Bryan, Jr., the Chief Executive Officer of Seller, to complete the negotiation of this transaction and execution of this Agreement.
- M. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be conditioned on the Bankruptcy Court's entry of a Final Order approving this Agreement and the terms of the sale of the Purchased Assets (as defined in <u>Section 1</u>) and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities (as defined in <u>Section 2.2</u>) pursuant to Sections 363(b) and (f) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, which Final Order shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser (the "*Sale Order*").
- N. Subject to entry of the Sale Order and on the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and pursuant to Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Seller wishes to sell or cause to be sold to Purchaser, and Purchaser wishes to purchase from Seller, certain of the assets and properties of Seller relating to the Business, and the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases pursuant to the terms hereof, all in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in accordance with Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (such transactions, the "Contemplated Transactions").

O. In accordance with this Agreement, the Parties desire that all secured claims with respect to the Purchased Assets, administrative claims, priority unsecured wage claims, and priority tax claims shall be paid, assumed or settled, as applicable.

#### **AGREEMENT**

In consideration of their respective covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

#### 1. <u>Transfer of Assets.</u>

- 1.1 <u>Purchase and Sale of Assets</u>. On the Closing Date and on the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller shall sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall purchase, acquire, accept and receive from Seller, free and clear of all Encumbrances (excluding Assumed Liabilities), all of Seller's right, title and interest as of the Closing Date in and to all of Seller's assets and properties, real, personal, or mixed, tangible and intangible, of every kind, nature and description, wherever located, other than any Excluded Assets (such assets and properties other than Excluded Assets, the "*Purchased Assets*"), including but not limited to:
  - (a) all right, title and interest in, to and under any real property, mining claims, and mineral rights, including all improvements and fixtures located thereon or related thereto or minerals and metals located therein, the Flotation Mill, extracted minerals and metals, water rights and rights to use or store water, dumps, stockpiles, tailings, easements, licenses, rights of way, and all other rights and interests associated with any of the foregoing, including but not limited to those properties, rights and interests set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(a)</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "*Purchased Real Property*");
  - (b) all Furnishings and Equipment and motor vehicles of Seller, whether owned or leased by Seller, all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, including but not limited to the Furnishings and Equipment and motor vehicles set forth on Schedule 1.1(b) attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Purchased Furnishings and Equipment");
  - (c) all Inventory of Seller and all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, including but not limited to that identified on <u>Schedule 1.1(c)</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "*Purchased Inventory*");
  - (d) all security, escrow, customer, utility and other deposits, credits, prepaid expenses, deferred charges, advance payments and prepaid items and duties, and all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, including but not limited to the items identified on Schedule 1.1(d) (collectively, the "Deposits"), subject, in the case of any Deposit that is the subject of a Contract, to the right of Purchaser under Section 1.3 to designate, in its sole and absolute discretion, any such Contract as an Excluded Contract (in which case any such Deposit shall be deemed an Excluded Asset);
  - (e) to the extent transferable, all Intangible Property Assets and all Intellectual Property and all software, programs and similar systems (including data and related documentation) owned or licensed by Seller, and all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, including but not limited to the items identified on <u>Schedule 1.1(e)</u>;

### Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 20 of 153

- (f) any and all interest of Seller (i) as lessee or licensee of equipment, Furnishings and Equipment, or other personal property, tangible or intangible, under a Seller's Contract that is a Personal Property Lease, (ii) as lessee or licensee of real estate, real property, mining claims, and mineral rights, including all improvements and fixtures located thereon or related thereto or minerals and metals located therein and extracted minerals and metals associated therewith, (iii) in, under and to any Seller's Contract related to or incident to the Purchased Real Property, and (iv) in, under and to any other Seller's Contract, in each case as is described or set forth on Schedule 1.1(f), and all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, subject to the right of Purchaser under Section 1.3 to designate, in its sole and absolute discretion, any such Contract as an Excluded Contract, in which case any such interest of Seller shall be deemed an Excluded Asset (all such Seller's Contracts not so designated, the "Purchased Contracts");
- (g) all accounts receivable and notes receivable (whether current or non-current) and other rights to receive payments and the full benefit of any security for such accounts receivable, and all causes of action specifically pertaining to the collection of the foregoing (collectively, the "*Receivables*"), subject, in the case of any Receivable that arises out of a Contract, to the rights of Purchaser under <u>Section 1.3</u> to designate, in its sole and absolute discretion, any such Contract as an Excluded Contract, in which case any such Receivable shall be deemed an Excluded Asset;
- (h) to the extent transferable and assignable, all of the Seller's interest in, to and under all Business Permits and all of Seller's associated rights, title and interests thereto, including, without limitation, those described on <u>Schedule 1.1(h)</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (collectively, the "*Purchased Business Permits*"), subject to the rights of Purchaser under <u>Section 1.3</u> to designate, in its sole and absolute discretion, any such Business Permit as an Excluded Contract, in which case any such Business Permit shall be deemed an Excluded Asset;
- (i) all Claims of Seller that are not Excluded Assets, including but not limited to any such Claims for (a) any refunds, rebates, credits, losses, including net operating losses, to the extent they are transferable, of or with respect to any Taxes paid by or on behalf of Seller, and (b) for proceeds or refunds under insurance policies relating to the assets, properties, Business or operations of Seller;
- (j) all rights of Seller to take delivery of all products ordered by Seller before the Closing Date for delivery, which products have not been delivered as of the Closing Date, to the extent the purchase orders for such products are Assumed Liabilities;
- (k) all cash and cash equivalents (including but not limited to operating account balances at banks and other financial institutions, certificates of deposit and other time deposits and petty cash) and marketable securities, wherever located, other than any Deposits, including any cash proceeds of any of the DIP Loans or other debtor-in-possession loans in the possession of Seller, but excluding the Purchase Price set forth in Section 2, below;
- (l) copies of all other books, records and materials of Seller relating to the Purchased Assets and operations of the Business; provided, however, that Purchaser agrees that the Sale Order will contain a provision reasonably acceptable to the Creditors Committee that requires Purchaser to make such records available to the Creditors Committee or other designated representative of unsecured creditor; and

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 21 of 153

- (m) any other mutually agreeable assets related to the Business set forth on Schedule 1.1(m) attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- 1.2 <u>Excluded Assets</u>. The Purchased Assets shall exclude any right, title or interest of Seller in or to all of the following (collectively, the "*Excluded Assets*"):
  - (a) any Deposits of or taken from the Purchase Price set aside for payroll and sales tax or retainers set aside for professionals of Seller (notwithstanding Section 1.1(d));
    - (b) the Purchase Price and Seller's rights under this Agreement;
  - (c) the Excluded Contracts, including any refund, credit or payment due to Seller thereunder;
  - (d) all Furnishings and Equipment of Seller other than Purchased Furnishings and Equipment;
  - (e) all Claims (A) for Avoidance Actions, or (B) arising under any Excluded Contract or relating exclusively to any Excluded Asset, subject to Section 12.5 below;
  - (f) all books and records relating to any pre-Closing Period that the Seller is required by law to retain, including, without limitation, (i) Tax Returns, financial statements, and corporate or other entity filings (*provided*, *however*, that Purchaser shall have the right to make, and the Seller shall deliver, copies of any portions of such retained books and records that relate to the Business or any of the Purchased Assets), (ii) minute books, stock ledgers, and stock certificates of Seller or of any Affiliates, and (iii) documents relating to proposals to acquire the Business by Persons other than Purchaser;
  - (g) all securities, whether capital stock or debt, and other ownership interests issued by Seller or of any Affiliates;
  - (h) all assets of any Section 401(k) or other employee pension or benefit plan;
  - (i) all work histories, personnel and medical records of employees and former employees of Seller who worked at any time for any reason at the Business for whom a record exists at the Business at the time of Closing; *provided, however*, so far as legally permissible under applicable data protection, medical confidentiality or similar laws, Purchaser will be provided the originals of all personnel and medical records of employees of Seller who have accepted employment with Purchaser in connection with the sale hereunder, with the prior written consent of such employee or after posted written notice or other appropriate notice to such employees if legally required. If an employee objects to the transfer of personnel or medical records to Purchaser, the records will not be provided;
  - (j) any item expressly excluded pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 1.1</u> above;
  - (k) any and all claims of Seller or Seller's Affiliates (including, without limitation, any claims for loans or advances or claims for breach of fiduciary duty) against any of the officers, directors or shareholders of Seller or Seller's Affiliates; and

(l) any other asset that, although included in the definition of Purchased Assets, Purchaser notifies Seller in writing not later than five (5) days prior to the Closing that Purchaser does not wish to purchase such asset.

#### 1.3 Contracts.

- (a) As part of the Sale Motion, Seller shall obtain approval from the Bankruptcy Court for the sale, assumption and assignment by Seller to Purchaser of the Purchased Contracts, as may be amended in accordance with Section 1.3(b), below. Seller shall serve the Sale Motion on all counterparties to all Purchased Contracts along with a notice specifically stating that Seller is or may be seeking the sale, assumption and assignment of such Seller's Contracts and shall notify such parties of the deadline for objecting to the Cure Costs listed in Schedule 5.14(c), which deadline shall be not less than three (3) calendar days prior to the hearing to approve the Sale Motion. As part of the Sale Motion, Seller shall file with the Bankruptcy Court the list identifying such Seller's Contracts and the amounts necessary to cure defaults under each of such Contract as determined by Seller in accordance with Schedule 5.14(c), so as to enable any such party to object to the proposed Cure Costs and the Bankruptcy Court to determine such Cure Costs as promptly as reasonably possible. In cases in which Seller is unable to establish that a default exists, the relevant Cure Cost shall be set at Zero Dollars (\$0.00). Purchaser acknowledges its obligation under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to provide adequate assurance to all counter-parties to Purchaser Contracts.
- ("Assumption Date"), Purchaser shall have the right, in Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion, to designate any Seller's Contract as an Excluded Contract. Any such designation may be made by Purchaser by giving notice thereof in accordance with Section 15.2 on or prior to the Assumption Date. All such designations made by Purchaser as of the Assumption Date shall be become final and binding upon Purchaser and, except as otherwise set forth below, all Seller's Contracts as to which Purchaser has made no such designation shall be deemed a Purchased Contract. Appropriate deletions shall be made to Schedules 1.1(f) at the Closing to reflect any Excluded Contracts.
- (c) If first approved by the Bankruptcy Court through the Sale Order or one or more other Final Orders that are no less favorable to Purchaser than the provisions of the Sale Order, at Closing, Seller shall assume each Purchased Contract and assign such Purchased Contract to Purchaser. At Closing, Purchaser shall assume the obligations of Seller under each Purchased Contract assigned to it pursuant to this Agreement.

#### 2. Consideration.

#### 2.1 <u>Purchase Price</u>.

- (a) Purchase Price. The consideration to be delivered by Purchaser for the sale and transfer of the Purchased Assets in accordance with this Agreement (the "Purchase Price") shall consist of:
- (i) the assumption of Assumed Liabilities (equal to approximately One Hundred Million Seven Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Eight Hundred Fifteen and 12/100 Dollars (\$100,735,815.12) as of the Effective Date);

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 23 of 153

(ii) cash in an amount equal to Three Million Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$3,050,000.00) (together with the cash required pursuant to <u>Section 2.1(a)(iv)</u> below and the Cure Costs provided in <u>Section 2.2(c)</u> below, the "*Cash Component*");

(iii) an unsecured promissory note executed by Purchaser in favor of Seller or its designee pursuant to which Purchaser shall pay to Seller or its designee (A) the sum of Two Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00) on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, (B) the sum of Two Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$200,000.00) on the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, (C) the sum of Three Million and No/100 Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) on the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, and (D) provided that the average COMEX Copper High Grade Comex Spot Settlement Daily Price exceeds \$3.75/lb. for the 12-month period immediately preceding the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date, an additional One Million and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000,000) payable on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Closing Date (the "*Promissory Note*");

(iv) cash required as of the Closing Date under four to five year proposed payment plans with (A) the State of Utah with respect to unpaid property taxes for the principal amount of \$851,679.85 (subject to reduction to \$726,146.83 if payments are timely paid in accordance with the payment plan) paid over the course of the payment plan, (B) the State of Utah with respect to unpaid payroll taxes for a maximum principal amount of \$130,000, and (C) the Internal Revenue Service with respect to unpaid payroll taxes for payment of the principal amount of \$1,506,795 over the course of the payment plan, or in the alternative to the foregoing, such other cash payments or settlements at Closing acceptable to Purchaser; provided that the foregoing descriptions are for informational purposes and/or represent agreements in principal with the relevant authorities, and it is the intent of this Agreement that, upon the Closing, the referenced payment plans or settlements will settle such obligations in full and Seller and Seller's estate shall not be liable for any portion of such tax obligations; and

(v) a release of all claims of Purchaser and SMP against the Seller and its

Affiliates in the Case.

- (b) *Deposit*. Within five (5) days of the execution of this Agreement, Purchaser shall deposit a cash deposit in the amount of Five Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$500,000.00) (the "*Purchaser Deposit*") into the trust account of counsel for Seller, Levene, Neale, Bender, Yoo & Brill L.L.P., located at 10250 Constellation Blvd., Suite 1700, Los Angeles, California 90067 ("*Seller's Counsel*"), which amount shall be held in escrow by Seller's Counsel pending the Closing. If Purchaser completes the purchase of the Purchased Assets hereunder, the Purchaser Deposit shall be credited towards the Cash Component of the Purchase Price. If Seller materially defaults hereunder or fails to satisfy a closing condition of Seller set forth in Section 4.2 below and Purchaser does not complete the purchase of the Purchased Assets hereunder, then the Purchaser Deposit shall be fully refunded and returned to Seller. If the Purchaser materially defaults hereunder and does not complete the purchase of the Purchased Assets, then the Purchaser Deposit shall be retained by Seller as liquidated damages representing full and complete damages for such default, notwithstanding any other remedies available to Seller in law or equity.
- (c) *Payment*. The Purchase Price shall be payable on the Closing Date in accordance with the terms of the Sale Order by payment of the Cash Component and the payment of the Cure Costs pursuant to Section 2.1(a) hereof; provided, however, that any increase in the Purchase Price by Purchaser pursuant to the last sentence of Section 2.1(a) above shall be payable at Closing by check or wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified by Seller.
- 2.2 <u>Assumed Liabilities</u>. The following shall constitute "Assumed Liabilities" of Seller: (a) those Liabilities of Seller for Utilities and Apportionable Operating Expenses, to the extent

(and only to the extent) such items are required under Section 2.5 to be borne by Purchaser; (b) Seller's obligations under the Purchased Contracts and Seller's obligations to be performed under the Purchased Business Permits included in the Purchased Assets that are assigned or otherwise transferred to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement; (c) the Cure Costs for the Purchased Contracts, estimated to be up to \$300,000, as defined in Section 1.3, to the extent that such Cure Costs are not paid at Closing; (d) the Loans and responsibility of payment for the Minimum Loan Claims in the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date (an aggregate amount of at least Fifty Three Million Dollars (\$53,000,000) per Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court; the amounts owed under the Loans equals approximately Ninety One Million Nine Hundred Seventy Nine Thousand Three Hundred Seventy Four and 14/100 Dollars (\$91,979,374.14) as of the Effective Date provided that this parenthetical is not intended to limit the amount of the obligation to be paid but simply stated for informational purposes); (e) the Republic Transactions and responsibility of payment for the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date (in an aggregate amount approximately One Million Eight Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,800,000) as of the Effective Date provided that this parenthetical is not intended to limit the amount of the obligation to be paid but simply stated for informational purposes); (f) the Additional Transactions, (as defined in Recital G) and responsibility for payment of the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date (in an aggregate amount of approximately Five Million Six Hundred Ninety Nine Thousand Six Hundred Forty Eight and 28/100 Dollars (\$5,699,648.28) as of the Effective Date, provided that this parenthetical is not intended to limit the amount of the obligation to be paid but simply stated for informational purposes); (g) the DIP Loans and responsibility of payment for the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date (in an aggregate amount of approximately One Million Two Hundred Fifty Six Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Two and 70/100 Dollars (\$1,256,792.70) as of the Effective Date provided that this parenthetical is not intended to limit the amount of the obligation to be paid but simply stated for informational purposes); (h) any debtor-in-possession loans made to Seller pursuant to order of the Bankruptcy Court following the Effective Date and prior to the Closing Date, including but not limited to any such loans made by SMP pursuant to that certain "DEBTOR'S MOTION FOR AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN FINANCING ON A SENIOR SECURED BASIS PURSUANT TO 11 U.S.C. § 364 AND RULE 4001 OF THE FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE" filed with the Bankruptcy Court on June 22, 2011 (CM/ECF # 680) (the "SMP DIP Loan"), provided, however, that such debtor-inpossession loans either (A) are not opposed by Purchaser or (B) do not exceed Four Hundred Thousand (\$400,000); (i) payments and responsibilities following the Closing Date with (A) the State of Utah with respect to unpaid property taxes for the principal amount of \$851,679.85 (subject to reduction to \$726,146.83 if payments are timely paid in accordance with the plan) paid over the course of the payment plan, (B) the State of Utah with respect to unpaid payroll taxes for a maximum principal amount of \$130,000, and (C) the Internal Revenue Service with respect to unpaid payroll taxes for payment of the principal amount of \$1,506,795 over the course of the payment plan; provided that the foregoing descriptions are for informational purposes and/or represent agreements in principal with the relevant authorities, and it is the intent of this Agreement that, upon the Closing, the referenced payment plans or settlements will settle such obligations in full and Seller and Seller's estate shall not be liable for any portion of such tax obligations; (j) those Liabilities identified on Schedule 2.2 attached hereto, to the extent not paid by Seller from cash prior to Closing or included in Deposits which are Excluded Assets pursuant to Section 1.2(b); and (k) liabilities under any reclamation bonds transferred to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, limited to \$1,600,000, if applicable.

2.3 <u>Excluded Liabilities</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay, assume or to perform or otherwise discharge any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates or any Liabilities or obligations constituting an Encumbrance upon the Purchased Assets, regardless of whether any such Liabilities or obligations are fixed, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, other than the Assumed Liabilities (such Liabilities not assumed by Purchaser, the "*Excluded*"

Liabilities"). Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay, assume, perform or discharge, and does not assume, perform or discharge, any of the following Liabilities: (i) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates that arises on or before the Closing Date, under a Purchased Contract or the ownership or operation of the Business or otherwise, and is not specifically assumed by Purchaser; (ii) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates relating to any Excluded Contracts or other Seller's Contracts which is not a Purchased Contract (including without limitation, any possible Cure Costs relating thereto); (iii) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates relating to any of the Excluded Assets; (iv) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates relating to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any document contemplated by this Agreement; (v) any and all Liabilities of Seller or its Affiliates of any sort whatsoever (whether now existing or hereafter arising) under Environmental Laws relating to or arising out of or in connection with the Business (including, without limitation, administrative or civil fines or penalties for violations of Environmental Laws, or remediation or response costs for contamination) ("Environmental Claims"), other than liabilities under reclamation bonds transferred to Purchaser up to \$1,600,000; (vi) any brokerage or investment banking fees or similar fees of Seller; (vii) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates with respect to the WARN Act, or any similar federal, state or other law, rule or regulation; (viii) any Liability of Seller or its Affiliates to employees or under any collective bargaining agreements; (ix) any compensation and reimbursement of expenses of Seller or its Affiliates to Seller's legal counsel and other advisors; (x) any accrued but unpaid payroll or sales tax as of the Closing Date (other than those paid or assumed pursuant to Sections 2.1(iv) or 2.2(i); (xi) any Liability of Seller to any of its Affiliates; (xii) any Cure Cost related to Contracts that are not Purchased Contracts; (xiii) any liabilities relating to penalties, fines, settlements, interest, costs and expenses incurred as a result of any actual or alleged violation by Seller of any requirement of any Legal Requirement or the litigation related to the Legal Requirement; (xiv) other than the Assumed Liabilities, any liabilities associated with any and all indebtedness of Seller for borrowed money or services performed; (xv) any liabilities with respect to negligence or other torts committed prior to the Closing Date; and (xvi) any liabilities for expenses (a) relating to the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and (b) relating to transactions contemplated hereunder, in each case to the extent incurred by Seller.

- 2.4 Payment of Cure Costs. Subject to Sections 2.2 and 2.3, all Cure Costs under Purchased Contracts shall be the responsibility of Purchaser. Following entry of the Sale Order, upon funding of the Cure Costs by Purchaser, Seller shall pay Cure Costs under any Purchased Contract at Closing and shall pay such Cure Costs directly to the parties to whom and pursuant to the terms by which the Bankruptcy Court directs such payments to be made in the Sale Order or Final Order approving the assumption and assignment of the Purchased Contracts in conjunction with the Sale Order.
- 2.5 <u>Apportionment.</u> At or about the Closing Date, the Seller and Purchaser shall (i) make mutually satisfactory arrangements with respect to, or take readings or other measurements of, gas, water, electricity and other utilities (the "Utilities"); (ii) mutually determine all real property Taxes and all charges, fees or other expenses arising out of or relating to any Purchased Contract, other than Cure Costs, which accrued but were not paid by Seller during or in respect of any period prior to Closing or which were paid by the Seller in respect of any period following the Closing, other than any such real property Taxes, charges, fees or expenses that are, under express provision of this Agreement or other agreement or instrument related hereto, expressly provided to be paid or borne by either Purchaser or Seller, or otherwise specifically addressed in this Agreement (the "Apportionable Operating Expenses"). Responsibility for the Utilities and Apportionable Operating Expenses are to be apportioned equitably as of the Closing Date, such that Seller shall bear costs and expenses for the period up to the Closing Date and Purchaser shall bear such costs and expenses for the period from and including the Closing Date.
- 2.6 <u>Purchase Price Allocation</u>. Purchaser shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Seller, no later than ninety (90) days following the Closing Date, a schedule (the "*Allocation Schedule*") allocating the Purchase Price among the various assets comprising the Purchased

Assets in accordance with Treasury Regulation 1.1060-1 (or any comparable provisions of state or local Tax law) or any successor provision. Purchaser will prepare the Allocation Schedule in good faith. Purchaser and Seller shall report and file all Tax Returns (including any amended Tax Returns and claims for refund) consistent with the Allocation Schedule and shall take no position contrary thereto or inconsistent therewith (including in any audits or examinations by any taxing authority or any other proceedings), provided that subject to applicable law, Purchaser may amend the Allocation Schedule if deemed necessary by Purchaser and provide Seller with notice thereof. Purchaser and Seller shall file or cause to be filed any and all forms (including U.S. Internal Revenue Service Form 8594), statements and schedules with respect to such allocation, including any required amendments to such forms. Not later than ninety (90) days prior to the filing of their respective Forms 8594 (and analogous state law forms) relating to the Contemplated Transactions, each Party shall deliver to the other Party a copy of its Form 8594 (and such analogous state law forms).

- 2.7 Eminent Domain. If prior to the Closing, Seller receives (i) any written notice of any condemnation proceeding or other proceedings in the nature of eminent domain in connection with any portion of the Purchased Real Property or (ii) any notice of a contemplated commencement of such a proceeding (each a "Taking") which after giving affect thereto would prevent Purchaser from conducting the Business as contemplated by Seller (such Taking, a "Material Taking"), Purchaser shall have the right, at its sole option, of terminating this Agreement by written notice to Seller within thirty (30) after receipt by Purchaser of written notice from Seller of the Taking. If Purchaser does not terminate this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of this Section 2.7, at Purchaser's option: (i) the total consideration payable for the Purchased Real Property under this Agreement shall be reduced by the total of any awards or damages received by the holder of any existing mortgage thereon and by Seller; or (ii) Purchaser may require Seller to assign to Purchaser all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to any such claims, awards or damages to which Seller may have become entitled or may thereafter be entitled by reason of any exercise of the power of eminent domain or condemnation with respect to the Purchased Real Property or any portion thereof. Purchaser shall not have any right to terminate this Agreement for any Taking which is not a Material Taking. Seller shall not agree to any award or damages or compromise any claim without Purchaser's prior written approval.
- 2.8 <u>Casualty.</u> Seller shall bear the risk of loss with respect to the Purchased Assets prior to the Closing. If prior to the Closing, there shall be loss or damage to the Purchased Assets as a result of fire or casualty which after giving affect thereto would prevent Purchaser from conducting the Business as contemplated by Purchaser or if the cost to restore any such loss or damage is greater than Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000) as determined by Purchaser's contractors, Purchaser shall have the right, at its sole option, to terminate this Agreement, at which time this Agreement shall be null and of no further force or effect, and, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, neither party shall have any further rights, duties or obligations under this Agreement. If this Agreement is not terminated, Purchaser shall be entitled to the proceeds of any insurance paid or payable to Seller on account of any such loss or damage and to an assignment of all proceeds and claims to such proceeds of any insurance policies, and Seller shall execute and deliver to Purchaser any and all documents or instruments required before or after the Closing to transfer all interest in such claims or proceeds to Purchaser or to whomever Purchaser shall direct and shall credit Purchaser for deductibles under such policies. In connection with the foregoing, Seller shall not agree to any award or damages or compromise any claim without Purchaser's prior written approval.
- 2.9 <u>Excluded Assets and Liabilities</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Purchaser shall not purchase any of the Excluded Assets nor assume any liability for any of the Excluded Liabilities.

#### 3. Closing Transactions.

- 3.1 <u>Closing</u>. The Closing of the transactions provided for herein (the "*Closing*") shall take place at the offices of Levene, Neale, Bender, Yoo & Brill L.L.P., located at 10250 Constellation Blvd., Suite 1700, Los Angeles, California 90067 at 10:00 a.m. on August 25, 2011, or as promptly as practicable following the satisfaction or waiver by the appropriate Party of all the conditions contained in <u>Section 4</u>, or on such other date or at such other place and time as may be agreed to by the Parties hereto; *provided*, *however*, that the date of the Closing shall be automatically extended if any of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 4</u> shall not be satisfied or waived, *subject*, *however*, to the provisions of <u>Section 14</u>; *provided*, *further*, that in no event shall the Closing occur after the Outside Date without the express consent of Purchaser (the date on which the Closing occurs, hereinafter the "*Closing Date*").
- 3.2 <u>Seller's Deliveries to Purchaser at Closing</u>. On the Closing Date, Seller shall make the following deliveries to or for the benefit of Purchaser:
  - (a) the certificate contemplated by <u>Section 4.2(a)</u>, duly executed by Seller and dated as of the Closing Date;
  - (b) grant deed(s) in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser, duly executed by Seller, with respect to the Purchased Real Property, conveying good title to the Purchased Real Property free and clear of Encumbrances other than the Permitted Encumbrances, together with any necessary transfer declarations or other filings (and in recordable form if required by Purchaser) (the "*Deed*"), provided that the provisions in the Deed shall not exceed those expressly approved by the Bankruptcy Court;
  - (c) an Assignment and Assumption of Leases and Contracts substantially in the form attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto, duly executed by Seller, pursuant to which Seller's interest in all Purchased Contracts and Business Permits shall be assigned to Purchaser (the "Assignment of Contracts and Interests");
  - (d) either (i) an executed acknowledgement or agreement to the Assignment of Purchased Contracts by each party to the Purchased Contracts, pursuant to which each party to the Purchased Contracts agrees and consents to the assignment and assumption of the Purchased Contracts by Purchaser, and the continued effectiveness of the Purchased Contracts following assignment and assumption by Purchaser along with payment of any cure amounts in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.4 hereof, and any estoppel certificates with respect to the Purchased Contracts requested by Purchaser in the form requested by Purchaser or (ii) a Final Order approving assignment and assumption of the Purchased Contracts and the Cure Costs, and the continued effectiveness thereof subject to payment of the Cure Costs in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 2.4 hereof, or inclusion of the foregoing in the Sale Order (the "Required Consents");
  - (e) a Bill of Sale and Assignment, substantially in the form attached as <u>Exhibit B</u> hereto, duly executed by Seller, pursuant to which Seller's interest in any Purchased Assets not otherwise assigned at the Closing shall be assigned to Purchaser (the "*Bill of Sale*");
  - (f) an Assignment of Intangible Property Assets, duly executed by Seller, pursuant to which Seller's interest in and to the Intangible Property Assets shall be assigned to Purchaser, if not incorporated into the Assignment of Purchased Contracts and required by Purchaser (the "Assignment of Intangible Property Assets"), provided that the provisions in the Deed shall not exceed those expressly approved by the Bankruptcy Court;

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 28 of 153

- (g) all documents reasonably necessary to deliver certificates of title, duly executed by Seller, or required to convey ownership of any motor vehicles or similar equipment constituting Purchased Assets;
- (h) appropriate evidence of the valid taking of all necessary corporate action by Seller in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, including, without limitation: (i) certified copies of the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Seller, (ii) certified copies of resolutions duly adopted by Seller's directors approving the Contemplated Transactions and authorizing the execution, delivery, and performance by Seller of this Agreement; and (iii) a certificate as to the incumbency of officers of Seller executing this Agreement and any instrument or other document delivered in connection with the Contemplated Transactions;
- (i) certified copies of all Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Contemplated Transactions, including the Sale Order, evidence of the entry of all such Final Orders on the docket of the Case:
- (j) an affidavit of an officer of the Seller, sworn to under penalty of perjury, setting forth the name, address and Federal tax identification number of the Seller and stating that Seller is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Code; if, on or before the Closing Date, Purchaser shall not have received such affidavit, Purchaser may withhold from the cash payments to Seller at Closing such sums as are required to be withheld therefrom under Section 1445 of the Code;
  - (k) all Deposits and Receivables;
- (l) the Purchased Business Permits to Seller or replacements thereof satisfactory to Seller, either issued in Purchaser's name or to be issued in Purchaser's name within thirty (30) days following Closing, along with (i) all necessary documents, agreements, and forms to properly transfer such Purchased Business Permits and issue such permits in the name of Seller and (ii) acknowledgement or proof of recognition of the issuing authority, or other proof of proper transfer satisfactory to Seller, for each of the Purchased Business Permits ("Business Permit Transfers");
- (m) all documentation necessary to properly transfer any of the Purchased Assets to Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- (n) certified copies of the order of the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to the Contemplated CK Transactions, evidence of the entry of the CK Sale Order as a Final Order on the docket of the CK Case, or such other resolution of the Copper King case and/or transfer and sale of any assets of Copper King to Purchaser in form satisfactory to Purchaser;
  - (o) possession and title to the Purchased Assets;
- (p) the Powers of Attorney contemplated by <u>Section 12.4</u>, duly executed by authorized officers of Seller;
- (q) inclusion of provisions in the Sale Order of that expressly comply with the terms of Sections 2.2 and 2.3, including but not limited to the exclusion of, and release of Purchaser from Environmental Claims and tort claims, through the Closing Date, relating to or arising out of or in connection with the Business (including, without limitation, administrative or civil fines or penalties for violations of Environmental Laws, or remediation or response costs for

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 29 of 153

contamination) associated with pre-Closing activities or circumstances, provided that such exclusion and release shall not apply to any activities after the Closing;

- (r) true and correct copies of all Purchased Contracts and all correspondence, amendments, modifications and waivers related thereto, to the extent not previously provided to Purchaser;
- (s) proof satisfactory to Purchaser that upon Closing, the Earmarked Fund shall be treated in accordance with <u>Section 2.1(a)</u> as required by this Agreement; and
- (t) any other documents, funds or other things reasonably requested by Purchaser or contemplated by this Agreement to be delivered by Seller to Purchaser at the Closing.
- 3.3 <u>Purchaser's Deliveries to Seller at Closing</u>. On the Closing Date, Purchaser shall make the following deliveries to or for the benefit of Seller:
  - (a) Payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds into an account designated by Seller in accordance with and subject to Section 2, an amount equal to the Cash Component, including adjustments, if applicable, per Section 2, less the Purchaser Deposit;
  - (b) Payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds into an account designated by Seller equal to the Cure Costs of all Purchased Contracts to be assigned to Purchaser at Closing;
  - (c) the certificate contemplated by <u>Section 4.1(a)</u>, duly executed by Purchaser:
    - (d) the Assignment of Purchased Contracts, duly executed by Purchaser;
  - (e) an Assumption Agreement with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, substantially in the form attached as  $\underline{Exhibit\ C}$  hereto, duly executed by Purchaser (the "Assumption of Liabilities");
  - (f) any certificates of title required to convey ownership of any motor vehicles or similar equipment owned by Seller, if endorsement thereof is required by Purchaser;
  - (g) the Promissory Note consistent with commercially reasonable terms consistent with the terms hereof to be negotiated prior to Closing with the Seller and the Committee; and
  - (h) such other documents or instruments as are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Contemplated Transactions or contemplated by this Agreement to be delivered by Purchaser to Seller at the Closing.
- 3.4 <u>Sales, Use and Other Taxes</u>. To the extent not exempt under the Bankruptcy Code, any sales, purchase, transfer, stamp, documentary stamp, use or similar taxes under the laws of the State of Utah, or under any federal law or the laws or regulations of any federal agency or authority, which may be payable by reason of the sale or transfer of the Purchased Assets under this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions (the "*Transfer Taxes*"), if any, shall be borne and paid by Purchaser.

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 30 of 153

- 3.5 <u>Possession</u>. Right to possession of the Purchased Assets shall transfer to Purchaser on the Closing Date. Seller shall transfer and deliver to Purchaser on the Closing Date such keys, locks and safe combinations and other similar items as Purchaser may reasonably require to obtain occupation and control of the Purchased Assets, and shall also make available to Purchaser at a location designated by Purchaser at Closing the originals of all documents in Seller's actual possession that are required to be transferred to Purchaser by this Agreement.
- 3.6 <u>Closing Date</u>. All actions to be taken on the Closing pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to have occurred simultaneously, and no act, document or transaction shall be deemed to have been taken, delivered or effected until all such actions, documents and transactions have been taken, delivered or effected. Unless provided otherwise herein or agreed otherwise in writing by the Parties, documents delivered at the Closing shall be dated as of the Closing Date.

#### 4. Conditions Precedent to Closing.

- 4.1 <u>Conditions to Seller's Obligations</u>. Seller's obligation to make the deliveries required of Seller at the Closing Date and otherwise consummate the Contemplated Transactions shall be subject to the satisfaction by Purchaser or waiver by Seller of each of the following conditions:
  - (a) All of the representations and warranties of Purchaser contained herein shall continue to be true and correct at the Closing in all material respects, and Purchaser shall have substantially performed or tendered performance of each material covenant on Purchaser's part to be performed which, by its terms, is required to be performed at or before the Closing, and Seller shall have received a certificate by an officer of Purchaser, dated as of the Closing Date, to such effect and to the effect that each of the conditions precedent to Closing set forth in Section 4.2 have been satisfied or waived by Purchaser.
  - (b) Purchaser shall have tendered delivery of all items required to be delivered by Purchaser under <u>Section 3.3</u>.
  - (c) No action, suit or other proceedings that is not stayed by the Bankruptcy Court shall be pending before any Governmental Body seeking or threatening to restrain or prohibit the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, or seeking to obtain substantial damages in respect thereof, or involving a claim that consummation thereof would result in the violation of any law, decree or regulation of any Governmental Body having appropriate jurisdiction.
  - (d) Proof satisfactory to Committee that upon Closing, the Earmarked Fund shall be treated in accordance with <u>Section 2.1(a)</u> as required by this Agreement and the Promissory Note will be assigned to the Committee at Closing; and
  - (e) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order in accordance with <u>Section 8</u> below and the Sale Order shall not have been stayed as of the Closing Date, except for any immaterial modifications, conditions or limitations which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect Seller.
- 4.2 <u>Conditions to Purchaser's Obligations</u>. Purchaser's obligation to make the deliveries required of Purchaser at the Closing and otherwise consummate the Contemplated Transactions shall be subject to the satisfaction by Seller or waiver by Purchaser of each of the following conditions:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of Seller contained herein shall continue to be true and correct at the Closing in all material respects, and Seller shall have substantially performed or tendered performance of each and every covenant and agreement on Seller's part to be performed which, by its terms, is required to be performed at or before the Closing (provided, however, that Seller shall have performed in all respects its obligations under Section 1.1 to sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Purchaser all of the Seller's right, title and interest in and to all Purchased Assets free and clear of all Encumbrances (excluding any Assumed Liabilities)), and Purchaser shall have received a certificate by officers of Seller, dated as of the Closing Date, to such effect and to the effect that each of the conditions precedent to Closing set forth in Section 4.1 have been satisfied or waived by Seller.
- (b) Seller shall have tendered delivery of all items required to be delivered by Seller under Section 3.2.
- (c) No action, suit or other proceedings that is not stayed by the Bankruptcy Court shall be pending before any Governmental Body seeking or threatening to restrain or prohibit the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, or seeking to obtain substantial damages in respect thereof, or involving a claim that consummation thereof would result in the violation of any law, decree or regulation of any Governmental Body having appropriate jurisdiction.
- (d) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order in accordance with Section 8 below and in substantially the form agreed to by Purchaser.
- (e) Since the date of this Agreement, there shall not have been any theft, damage, destruction or loss of a material portion of the Purchased Assets.
- (f) Since the date of this Agreement there shall have been no event, condition, change, development or other matter, or any worsening of any existing event, condition, change, development or other matter that, individually or in combination with any other event, condition, change, development or other matter or worsening thereof, has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (g) Seller shall have obtained the Required Consents, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser or the Final Order obviating the need for such Required Consents.
- (h) Seller shall have obtained the Business Permit Transfers, or Purchaser shall have obtained replacements for any Purchased Business Permits for which Business Permit Transfers have not been obtained; the foregoing shall have been satisfied with respect to all relevant Purchased Business Permits, including but not limited to the Seller's Large Mine Permit and reclamation and other bonds. Seller or Purchaser shall have obtained a replacement for that certain reclamation bond and indemnity made, transferred or guaranteed by Reynolds Brothers Excavation, Inc. and certain other related parties.
  - (i) Satisfaction by Seller of <u>Section 12.5</u>.
- (j) The CK Sale Order shall have been, or shall be as of the Closing Date, entered on the docket of the CK Case as a Final Order, or there shall have been, or shall be as of the Closing Date such other resolution of the Copper King case and/or transfer and sale of any assets of Copper King to Purchaser in form satisfactory to Purchaser.

#### 5. Seller's Representations and Warranties.

Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties to Purchaser:

- 5.1 <u>Organization</u>. Seller is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Utah. Seller has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, lease and, subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code applicable to debtors-in-possession, to operate its properties and to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the Contemplated Transactions. Seller has no Subsidiaries.
- 5.2 <u>Validity and Enforceability.</u> The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation by Seller of the Contemplated Transactions has been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Subject to the entry and effectiveness of the Sale Order, this Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Seller and (assuming this Agreement constitutes a valid and binding agreement of Purchaser) constitutes a valid and binding agreement of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms, except as to the effect, if any, of (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization, or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and (ii) rules of law governing specific performance, injunctive relief and other equitable remedies. No actions of any holders of capital stock of Seller are necessary for the approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 5.3 <u>Approvals and Consents</u>. No Consent by, or declaration, filing or registration with, any Governmental Body or any other Person is required to be made or obtained by Seller in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except for (a) Consents by, or declarations or filings with, the Bankruptcy Court and (b) Consents, declarations, filings, registrations or rulings identified in <u>Schedule 5.3</u>. The items referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of this <u>Section 5.3</u> are hereinafter referred to as the "Seller's Required Approvals."
- 5.4 <u>No Conflict.</u> Subject to the entry of the Sale Order, to the best of Seller's knowledge, neither the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement by Seller, nor the consummation by Seller of the Contemplated Transactions, nor compliance by Seller with any of the provisions hereof, (a) conflict with or result in any breach of the articles of incorporation of Seller, (b) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute (with or without notice or lapse of time) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, vesting, payment, exercise, acceleration, suspension or revocation) under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, any note, bond, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, or Contract to which Seller is a party or by which Seller's properties or assets may be bound or affected, (c) violate any Legal Requirement applicable to the Seller or to the Seller's properties or assets, (d) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance on any asset of the Seller, or (e) cause the suspension or revocation of any Business Permits.
- 5.5 <u>Litigation</u>. There is no material Legal Proceeding (other than the Chapter 11 Cases of Seller and Copper King, the Litigation, pending litigation initiated by the SEC against Copper King and existing investigations by the SEC, IRS and Department of Labor) pending or, to the Seller's Knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller that, once the Sale Order is given effect, could result in the imposition of any Liability on Purchaser in respect of the Purchased Assets, nor, to the Seller's knowledge, is there any material judgment or Order of any Governmental Body (other than the Bankruptcy Court) outstanding against Seller.
- 5.6 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Other than as disclosed to Purchaser and set forth on <u>Schedule 5.6</u> with respect to the Internal Revenue Service and U.S. Department of Labor, Seller has not been given notice or been charged with any material violation of any Law of any Governmental Body.

Seller is not in violation of any Legal Requirement. Other than as disclosed to Purchaser with respect to the Internal Revenue Service and U.S. Department of Labor and set forth on <u>Schedule 5.6</u>, no material investigation or review by any Governmental Body is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Seller, threatened, against Seller or any of its assets and properties, nor has any Governmental Body indicated to Seller an intention to conduct the same. Seller has complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws in the operation of the Business and ownership and use of the Purchased Assets.

- 5.7 <u>Financial Statements</u>. Seller has provided Purchaser with access to Seller's financial information. Seller advised Purchaser that Seller cannot verify the veracity of the financial records or that they are accurate. As a result, Seller makes no representations of any kind with respect to its financial records.
- 5.8 <u>Absence of the Material Adverse Changes and Undisclosed Liabilities.</u> To Seller's Knowledge, there has been no Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Purchased Assets since the Petition Date, other than the filing of the Case.
- 5.9 <u>Title to and Use of Property</u>. Seller has, and subject to the Sale Order, shall convey to Purchaser at the Closing, legal, equitable, good and marketable title to all of the Purchased Assets, in each case free and clear of all Encumbrances (excluding any real property taxes, easements and Assumed Liabilities). The Purchased Assets include all property of the Seller, tangible and intangible, used or useable in connection with the Business or necessary to conduct the Business as it is currently conducted. The documents delivered to Seller in accordance with <u>Section 3.2</u>, when duly executed and delivered to Seller by Purchaser at the Closing, will effectively vest in Purchaser full legal, equitable, good, valid and marketable title to the Purchased Assets, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances.
- 5.10 <u>Assets Necessary to Continue to Conduct Business</u>. The Purchased Assets constitute substantially all of the assets, properties and rights used in the Business as presently conducted other than the Excluded Assets.

#### 5.11 Real Property.

- (a) Seller owns a fee interest in all Purchased Real Property used in the connection with the operation of the Business, subject to the pending disputes with Nevada Star with respect to certain properties and Diversified Minerals with respect to certain other properties.
- (b) There are no leases, subleases, licenses and other agreements granting to any Person or entity other than the Seller any right to the possession, use, occupancy or enjoyment of the real property used in connection with the operation of the Business, or any portion thereof. No portion of the Business has suffered any material damage by fire or other casualty which has not heretofore been completely repaired and restored to its original condition. Seller has not received any notice or formal communication that the whole or any part of the Purchased Real Property is subject to any proceedings for condemnation, eminent domain or other taking, and to the knowledge of Seller, no such condemnation or other taking is threatened. Seller has not received any formal notice from any Governmental Body concerning any actual or contemplated public improvements made or to be made by any Governmental Body, the costs of which are or could become special assessments against or an Encumbrance upon the Purchased Real Property and, to the Knowledge of Seller, no such public improvement is threatened, to the extent that Seller owns such Real Property.
- (c) Other than Permitted Encumbrances and except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.11(c)</u>, there are no contract rights, leases, subleases, easements or other Contracts, written or oral,

granting to any party the right to purchase, use or occupancy related to any portion of the Purchased Real Property.

- (d) To Seller's knowledge, the Purchased Real Property is supplied with utilities adequate for the use and operation of the Business as conducted by Seller as of the date hereof; and such utilities, to the Knowledge of Seller, extend to the Purchased Real Property through legal rights of way or validly created easements.
- (e) There is no option to purchase, right of first offer, right of first refusal or other provision granting any party any right to acquire the Purchased Real Property or any portion thereof.
- (f) Other than the Litigation with Nevada Star and Diversified Minerals, there are no proceedings, motions, lawsuits, complaints, or outstanding Orders which are pending or, to the Knowledge of Seller, threatened against or which affect the Real Property.
- (g) To the Knowledge of Seller, the Purchased Real Property is not subject to any real property Tax increases or reception of Taxes occasioned by retroactive revaluation, special assessments, changes in the land usage, or loss of any exemption or benefit status.
- (h) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.11(j)</u>, Seller has not entered into any Contracts affecting or impacting the Purchased Real Property which will bind Purchaser or the Purchased Real Property on or after the Closing Date.
- (i) To Seller's knowledge, Seller has maintained the material buildings and improvements located on the Purchased Real Property consistent with normal practice, has not delayed any appropriate material maintenance.
- (j) There are no unpaid claims for labor, materials, or equipment on the Real Property as a result of any improvement, repairs or alterations for which a mechanic's lien or other claim could be filed by any Person that will be effective following Closing.
- (k) Seller has received all required authorizations required in connection with its use of the Purchased Real Property and all buildings, improvements and personal property thereon, except where a failure to obtain such Authorizations would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on the Business or the Purchased Assets.

#### 5.12 Other Personal Property.

- (a) <u>Schedule 5.12(a)</u> sets forth an accurate and complete list of all Furnishings and Equipment and Inventory.
- (b) Schedule 5.12(b) sets forth an accurate and complete list of all Deposits of the Seller.
- (c) <u>Schedule 5.12(c)</u> sets forth an accurate and complete list of all Receivables of the Seller.
- 5.13 <u>Intellectual Property</u>. Seller owns, has licenses to use, or otherwise possesses legally enforceable rights to use, all Intellectual Property, used or useable in connection with the Business or necessary for the conduct of the Business as presently conducted. Seller is not, and during the three (3)

year period prior to the Effective Date has not been, a party to any action, nor are there, or during the one (1) year period prior to the Effective Date have there been, any actions, or to Seller's knowledge, threatened, alleging infringement, misappropriation or other wrongful use or exploitation by Seller or challenging Seller's ownership, use, validity, or enforceability, of any Intellectual Property, nor, to the Knowledge of Seller, is there any reasonable basis therefor. To the Knowledge of Seller, Seller has not infringed upon or otherwise violated the intellectual property rights of third parties or received any Claim, complaint, demand or notice alleging any such infringement or violation, or knows of any basis for any such Claim.

- 5.14 Contracts.
- (a) Schedule 5.14(a) is an accurate and complete list of Personal Property Leases.
- (b) <u>Schedule 5.14(b)</u> is an accurate and complete list of all Other Contracts.
- (c) <u>Schedule 5.14(a)</u> and <u>Schedule 5.14(b)</u> together constitute an accurate and complete list of all of the Seller's Contracts. True and complete copies of each such written Contract (and written summaries of the terms of any such oral Contracts, and oral modifications of any written Contract) have been delivered to Purchaser.
- (d) <u>Schedule 5.14(c)</u> constitutes an accurate and complete schedule of the amounts that Seller reasonably believes are owed as Cure Costs of the Purchased Contracts.
- 5.15 <u>Business Permits</u>. <u>Schedule 5.15</u> is an accurate and complete list of all Business Permits and all such Business Permits are in full force and effect. No material violations are or have been committed in respect of any Business Permit and no proceeding is pending or threatened to revoke or limit any Business Permit. To the extent permitted by law, Seller has the power to assign such Business Permits.. Nothing set forth herein shall be deemed a representation as to the reclamation bond in connection with the Business, the status of which is uncertain as of the date of this Agreement.
  - 5.16 Employees and Labor Relations.
  - (a) Seller has no Benefit plans in effect.
  - (b) There are no labor disputes, material grievances, arbitration proceedings, or any material union organization activities, strikes or work stoppages pending, or to the Seller's Knowledge, threatened between Seller and any of its employees which will impair the Contemplated Transactions herein. None of the employees of Seller is represented by a labor union and Seller is not a party to any collective bargaining agreement. There are no unfair labor practice charges, complaints or proceedings pending or, to the Seller's Knowledge, threatened against or involving Seller. There are no representation proceedings pending and no labor organization or group of employees has made a demand for recognition which, to the Seller's Knowledge, will impair the Contemplated Transactions herein.
  - (c) Other than unpaid payroll taxes and related obligations disclosed in the bankruptcy documents on <u>Schedule 5.16</u>, to Seller's Knowledge, Seller is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to employment and employment practices, the employment of labor, and has not engaged in any unfair labor practice or unlawful employment practice. Other than certain claims asserted by the Department of Labor in the Bankruptcy Case, Seller has not received written or, to Seller's knowledge, oral notice of any employment-related

charge or complaint against Seller before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Department of Labor or any other Governmental Body.

(d) To Seller's Knowledge, Seller has not implemented any plant closing or mass layoff of employees that could implicate the Worker Adjustment and Refraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended or any similar state, local or foreign laws (collectively, the "WARN Act"). To Seller's Knowledge, all previous reductions in workforce implemented by Seller has complied with the WARN Act.

#### 5.17 ERISA; Seller Benefit Plans.

- (a) Seller has not had, and currently does not have, any Benefits Plan.
- (b) For purposes of this Agreement, "Seller Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA and each other plan, policy, program, agreement, understanding and arrangement (whether written or oral) providing compensation or other benefits to any current or former director, officer, employee or consultant (or to any dependent or beneficiary thereof) of Seller which is now or has been maintained, sponsored or contributed to by Seller or under the terms of which Seller has or is reasonably likely to have any obligation or liability, whether actual or contingent, including, without limitation, all employment, consulting, severance, termination, incentive, bonus, deferred compensation, retirement, pension, savings, profit sharing, retention, change in control, vacation, holiday, cafeteria, medical, disability, life, accident, fringe benefit, welfare and stock-based compensation plans, policies, programs, agreements, understandings or arrangements.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Purchaser is not assuming any Seller Benefit Plan or any other plan referenced in this Section 5.17.
- 5.18 Environmental Matters. Seller has provided Purchaser with copies of all material documents and reports in its possession or control describing or otherwise relating to past or present events, conditions, circumstances, activities, practices, incidents, agreements, actions or plans which have given rise to or would be reasonably likely to give rise to any material Liability of Seller under Environmental Laws and any material environmental Liability that would adversely affect the value of the Purchased Assets. To Seller's Knowledge, Seller is in material compliance with all Environmental Laws, which compliance includes the possession by Seller of all Business Permits and other governmental authorizations required under applicable Environmental Laws for the operation of the Business, and compliance with the terms and conditions thereof. Other than documents provided to Purchaser, to Seller's Knowledge, Seller has not received any written notice not subsequently resolved with respect to the Business of, or any property owned or leased by, Seller from any Governmental Body or third party alleging that the Seller is not in compliance with or subject to any Liability under any Environmental Laws. Except for releases authorized under or pursuant to Environmental Laws, or Business Permits issued thereunder, to Seller's Knowledge, there has been no release of any Hazardous Substance in excess of a quantity for which a report is required under Environmental Laws, on any real property of the Seller in connection with the Business. To Seller's Knowledge, Seller is not liable for any costs, obligations, penalties, fines or forfeitures for failure to comply with any Environmental Laws or necessary to achieve or maintain compliance with Environmental Laws, other than such costs in the ordinary course of business, or with respect to any environmental conditions or any release or presence of any Hazardous Substance, nor is Seller required to remedy any such existing condition or remove any Hazardous Substance from Seller's real property.

- 5.19 Insurance. Schedule 5.19 sets forth a list of all policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, workers' compensation, vehicular and other insurance held by or on behalf of the Seller. To Seller's Knowledge, such policies or binders are valid and binding in accordance with its terms, are in full force and effect, and insure against risks and Liabilities specific to the respective policies to an extent and in a manner customary in the industry in which the Seller operates. Seller is not in default with respect to any post-petition provisions contained in any such policy or binder nor, to Seller's Knowledge, has Seller failed to give any notice or present any Claims under any such policy or binder in due and timely fashion. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.19, there are no outstanding unpaid Claims for which the administrator of the Seller's insurance policies or the Seller has established a reserve in excess of \$50,000 under any such policy or binder, and Seller has not received any notice of cancellation or nonrenewal of any such policy or binder. Except as set forth on Schedule 5.19, Seller has not received any written notice from any of its insurance carriers or any Governmental Body that any insurance premiums will or may be materially increased in the future or that any insurance coverage listed on Schedule 5.19 will or may not be available in the future on substantially the same terms as now in effect, and to the Seller's Knowledge, there is no basis for the issuance of any such action.
- 5.20 <u>Transactions with Related Parties</u>. No officer, director or shareholder of Seller, or officer, director, partner, manager or relative of any such officers, directors and shareholders, has with respect to the Business or the Purchased Assets (a) loaned money or other property to Seller that has not been repaid or returned which may impair the Contemplated Transactions herein, (b) any contractual relationship or other claims, express or implied, of any kind whatsoever against Seller which may impair the Contemplated Transactions herein, or (c) any interest in any of the Purchased Assets which may impair the Contemplated Transactions herein.
- 5.21 <u>Complete Copies of Materials</u>. Seller has delivered or made available true and complete copies in all material respects of each document listed on the Schedules attached hereto.
- 5.22 <u>Broker's or Finder's Fees</u>. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Seller is, or will be, entitled to any commission or broker's or finder's fees from Purchaser in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, other than Gary Post, who is not an employee, officer, director or insider of Seller, and whose fees, if any, shall not be paid from, and will have no bearing on, any consideration provided for under this Agreement. To the extent applicable, Purchaser shall pay Gary Post any fees.
- 5.23 <u>Liabilities Under Purchased Contracts</u>. Seller is not aware of any Liabilities under any Purchased Contracts, except as expressly set forth in the Purchased Contracts.
- 5.24 <u>No Management Agreement</u>. There is no management agreement in effect with respect to the operation of the Business which may impair the Contemplated Transactions herein.
- 5.25 <u>Taxes</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.25</u>, to Seller's Knowledge, there is no action, suit, investigation, audit, claim or assessment pending or proposed or threatened with respect to Taxes of the Business and the Purchased Assets, and, to Seller's Knowledge, no basis exists therefore which may impair the Contemplated Transactions herein; (ii) Seller has not waived any statute of limitations in respect of Taxes associated with the Business and the Purchased Assets which waiver is currently in effect; and (iii) none of the Purchased Assets is properly treated as owned by persons other than Seller for income Tax purposes.
- 5.26 <u>Purchased Contracts</u>. Seller has made available to Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all Purchased Contracts, together with all modifications and supplements thereto. To Seller's Knowledge, each of the Purchased Contracts is in full force and effect in accordance with its

terms. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 5.26</u>, Seller is not in breach of any of the material provisions of any material Purchased Contract, nor, to the knowledge of Seller, is any other party to any material Purchased Contract in default thereunder, nor does any event or condition exist which with notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a material default thereunder.

- 5.27 <u>Affiliate Transactions</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.27</u>, no Affiliate of Seller and no employee, officer or director of Seller or any of its Affiliates (a) owns, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any Permits, real property, leasehold interests or other property, the use of which is necessary for the operation of the Business, (b) has any claim or cause of action or any other action, suit or proceeding against, or owes any amount to Seller related to the Business which would impair the Contemplated Transactions herein, or (c) is a party to any contract related to the Business pursuant to which Seller provides to, or receives services from, any such Person, except as to any such individual in his or her capacity as a Business employee.
- 5.28 <u>All Material Information</u>. No representation or warranty made herein by Seller and no statement contained in any schedule or certificate furnished or to be furnished to Purchaser by Seller in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement contains or shall contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary in order to make any representation, warranty, or other statement of Seller not misleading.

# 6. Purchaser's Warranties and Representations.

In addition to the representations and warranties contained elsewhere in this Agreement, Purchaser hereby makes the following representations and warranties to Seller:

- 6.1 <u>Organization</u>. Purchaser is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware. Purchaser has all requisite limited liability company power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, execute and deliver this Agreement, and to perform its obligations hereunder and consummate the Contemplated Transactions.
- 6.2 <u>Validity and Enforceability</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Purchaser and constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Purchaser enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited by any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or other laws (whether statutory, regulatory or decisional), now or hereafter in effect, relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally or by equitable principles (regardless of whether considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).
- 6.3 <u>No Conflict.</u> The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all writings relating hereto by Purchaser have been duly and validly authorized. The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, and the performance of, fulfillment of and compliance with the terms and conditions hereof by Purchaser do not and will not: (i) conflict with or result in a breach of the certificate of formation or limited liability company agreement of Purchaser; (ii) violate any Legal Requirement; or (iii) violate or conflict with or constitute a default under any agreement, instrument or writing of any nature to which Purchaser is a party or by which Purchaser or its assets or properties may be bound.
- 6.4 <u>Broker's or Finder's Fees</u>. No agent, broker, person or firm acting on behalf of Purchaser is, or will be, entitled to any commission or broker's or finder's fees from Seller in connection with the Contemplated Transactions.

- 6.5 <u>Financial Wherewithal</u>. Purchaser has the financial ability or financial commitments to pay all accounts required to be paid by Purchaser under this Agreement.
- 6.6 <u>Approvals and Consents</u>. No Consent by, or declaration, filing or registration with, any Governmental Body or any other Person is required to be made or obtained by Purchaser in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Purchaser and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except for Consents by, or declarations or filings with, the Bankruptcy Court.
- 7. "AS IS" Transaction. Purchaser hereby acknowledges and agrees that, except only as expressly provided in this Agreement, Seller makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, with respect to any matter relating to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, the transferability of the Purchased Assets or any portion thereof, the terms, amount, validity, collectability or enforceability of the Receivables or any Assumed Liabilities or Seller's Contract, the merchantability or fitness of the Furnishings and Equipment, the Inventory or any other portion of the Purchased Assets for any particular purpose, or any other matter or thing relating to the Purchased Assets or any portion thereof. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, Seller hereby disclaims any warranty (express or implied) of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose as to any portion of the Purchased Assets. Purchaser further acknowledges that Purchaser has conducted an independent inspection and investigation of the physical condition of all portions the Purchased Assets and all such other matters relating to or affecting or comprising the Purchased Assets and/or the Assumed Liabilities as Purchaser deemed necessary or appropriate and that in proceeding with the Contemplated Transactions, except for the representations set forth in this Agreement. Purchaser is purchasing the Purchased Assets based upon this Agreement and such independent inspections and investigations. Accordingly, except only for the express representations set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser will accept the Purchased Assets at the Closing "AS IS," "WHERE IS," and "WITH ALL FAULTS."

# 8. Covenants and Agreements Regarding Bankruptcy.

- 8.1 <u>Bankruptcy Court Approvals</u>. Not later than two (2) business days after execution of this Agreement by all parties hereto, Seller shall make a motion (the "*Sale Motion*") for the Sale Order. Following the filing of the Sale Motion, Seller shall use best efforts to obtain the Sale Order.
- Cooperation; Efforts. Seller and Purchaser shall use their reasonable best efforts 8.2 to cooperate, assist and consult with each other to procure the entry of the Sale Procedures Order and the Sale Order (together with the Sale Procedures Order, the "363/365 Orders") as promptly thereafter as practicable, provided that Seller is not required to obtain the Sales Procedure Order prior to the hearing on the Sale Motion but that the procedures contemplated by this Agreement may be sought in connection with the Sale Motion, in each case in a form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its reasonable discretion. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Seller shall (i) comply with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and Federal Bankruptcy Rules in connection with obtaining the 363/365 Orders, and (ii) comply or cause the compliance with the notice requirements of the 363/365 Orders and any other applicable Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court as they relate to the Case, the Federal Bankruptcy Rules (including, without limitation, Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) and any applicable rules of the Bankruptcy Court with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. In the event that the 363/365 Orders or any other Orders of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement shall be appealed by any party (or a petition for certiorari or motion for reconsideration, amendment, clarification, modification, vacation, stay, rehearing or reargument shall be filed with respect to any such Order), Seller and Purchaser will cooperate in taking such steps diligently to defend against such appeal, petition or motion and Seller and Purchaser shall use their reasonable best efforts to obtain an expedited resolution of any such appeal, petition or motion.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, however, nothing shall be deemed to prohibit or otherwise restrain Purchaser from making any filing in the Bankruptcy Court to challenge or object to the entry of a Final Order by the Bankruptcy Court approving the entry by Seller into an Alternative Sale Transaction (as defined in Section 16 below).

- 8.3 Overbid Protection. The Sale Procedures Order, or other Order that addresses bid procedures with respect to the Contemplated Transactions and Alternative Sale Transactions, shall contain the following overbid protections: (i) a higher bid will not be considered by Seller unless such bid includes the satisfaction (through cash payment, assumption to be agreed to with the respective creditor, or otherwise so that Seller's estate has no further liability with respect to such claim(s)) of all secured, administrative, unsecured priority claims (the "Initial Overbid") plus the Expense Reimbursement (\$200,000); and the Break-Up Fee (\$600,000); (ii) any bids thereafter must be higher than the then existing highest or better bid (as determined in the reasonable discretion of Seller) by at least \$200,000 ((i) and (ii) constituting, as applicable, a "Qualifying Bid"). For purposes of computation of the Initial Overbid only and for no other purposes whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, the Cases, or otherwise, the Parties agree that the combined amount of the Loans, Additional Transactions and DIP Loans subject to the Assumed Liability shall be deemed to be \$65,000,000 and that any Qualified Bid is required to satisfy the Loans, Additional Transactions and DIP Loans in the total amount of \$65,000,000 and not the amounts owed as of the Effective Date pursuant to such Loans, Additional Transactions and DIP Loans set forth in Section 2.2 above, provided, however, that the Initial Overbid must also include the other amounts set forth in Sections 2.1 and 2.2 above in addition to such assumption of the Loans, Additional Transactions and DIP Loans. Not later than seven (7) days prior to the hearing on the Sale Motion, each bidder (the "Bidder") will submit to Seller (i) two marked copies of this Agreement marked to show changes from this Agreement for Bidder's bid; and (ii) \$500,000 deposit in cash or cashequivalent to be maintained in Seller's counsel's trust account pending the conclusion of the hearing on the Sale Motion and entry of the Final Orders, which funds shall not be refundable to Bidder unless Bidder is not the successful bidder at the hearing on the Sale Motion.
- 8.4 Expense Reimbursement. If Seller (i) determines that a Qualifying Bid (or Bids) (which is not Purchaser's bid) is the superior bid, and (ii) executes a definitive agreement embodying such superior bid, and in the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order approving Alternative Sale Transaction and such Alternative Sale Transaction is consummated, Seller shall pay to Purchaser from the proceeds of such Alternative Sale Transaction an amount equal to all of the out-of-pocket expenses, up to a total of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000) incurred by Purchaser or its Affiliates in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Expense Reimbursement"). These amounts are intended to compensate Purchaser for the time and expense dedicated to this transaction and the value added by Purchaser in (i) establishing a bid standard or minimum for other bidders, (ii) placing the Seller's estate in a position to attract other bidders to the auction and (iii) for serving, by its name and its expressed interest, as a catalyst for other potential or actual bidders. The Expense Reimbursement shall constitute an administrative priority claim against the Seller's estate under Sections 503(b) and 507(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be paid at the closing of such Alternative Sale Transaction.
- 8.5 <u>Break-up Fee.</u> If there is an auction and Seller (i) determines that a Qualifying Bid (or Bids) (which is not Purchaser's bid) is the superior bid, and (ii) executes a definitive agreement embodying such superior bid, and in the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order approving Alternative Sale Transaction (as defined below in <u>Section 16</u>) and such Alternative Sale Transaction is consummated, Seller shall pay to Purchaser from the proceeds of such Alternative Sale Transaction a break-up fee in the amount of Six Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$600,000) (the "*Break-Up Fee*"). The Break-Up Fee shall be free and clear of all claims, liens and interests in or on the property of the Seller or the bankruptcy estate of Seller.

- 8.6 <u>Notification</u>. Seller shall keep Purchaser informed on a current basis of all proposals or offers from any Person for a possible transaction involving the Business, any of the Purchased Assets or the stock of Seller or any other Person that owns, directly or indirectly, any interest in the Purchased Assets. Seller shall promptly provide (but in any event within two (2) days after receipt thereof) Purchaser with written copies of any such proposals or offers and/or a written description of all oral offers (including all material terms and the identity of the proponent of such proposal or offer).
- 8.7 <u>Assignment of Rights</u>. If, in connection with the auction or sale referred to in the Sale Procedures Order, Seller or any of its Affiliates enter into confidentiality or similar agreements with any Person, Seller shall assign all rights under those agreements to the extent relating to the Business to Purchaser at the Closing.
- **9.** <u>Commercially Reasonable Efforts.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement:
- 9.1 During the period prior to Closing, Seller and Purchaser shall (a) use their commercially reasonable efforts (i) to cause the conditions in <u>Section 4</u> to be satisfied, (ii) to deliver or cause to be delivered at the Closing the items to be delivered by Seller and Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 3.2</u> and <u>Section 3.3</u>, and (iii) to take all other actions to consummate the Contemplated Transactions, and (b) not take any action that will have the effect of unreasonably delaying, impairing or impeding the receipt of any authorizations, Consents, or Orders to be sought pursuant to this Agreement.
- 9.2 From and after the Closing, Seller and Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver or cause to be delivered such additional documents and other papers and to take or cause to be taken such further actions as may be necessary, proper or advisable to make effective the Contemplated Transactions and to carry out the provisions hereof.
- 9.3 From and after the Closing, Purchaser and Seller shall reasonably cooperate in the transition of the Business from Seller to Purchaser, provided that neither Party shall be required to expend other than nominal unreimbursed costs in providing such cooperation.

# 10. Conduct Pending Closing.

- 10.4 Except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, as otherwise contemplated or permitted by this Agreement or as required by the Bankruptcy Code, from the Effective Date until the Closing Date, Seller shall operate the Business in the ordinary course of business (taking into account Seller's status as debtors-in-possession), comply with all Legal Requirements applicable to the operation of its business and preserve its present business organization intact. From the Effective Date until the Closing Date, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to:
  - (a) maintain in full force and effect the Business Permits in all material respects;
  - (b) maintain all of the Purchased Assets in a manner consistent with past practices, reasonable wear and tear excepted and maintain the types and levels of insurance currently in effect in respect of the Purchased Assets;
  - (c) upon any damage, destruction or loss to any Purchased Assets, apply any insurance proceeds received with respect thereto to the prompt repair, replacement and restoration thereof to the condition of such Purchased Assets before such event or, if required, to such other

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 42 of 153

(better) condition as may be required by applicable Legal Requirements, in each case in compliance with the other provisions of this Agreement; and

- (d) consult with Purchaser on all material aspects of the Business as may be reasonably requested from time to time by Purchaser, including, but not limited to, personnel, accounting and financial functions.
- 10.5 Except as otherwise contemplated or permitted by this Agreement, from the Effective Date until the Closing Date, Seller shall not, without the prior written consent of Purchaser or order of the Bankruptcy Court:
  - (a) Enter into any new Seller's Contracts or terminate or amend any of the Seller's Contracts (or execute any amendments or modifications to any Seller's Contracts), or cancel, modify or waive any claims held in respect of the Purchased Assets or waive any material rights of value;
  - (b) do any act or fail to do any act that will cause a material breach or default in any of the Seller's Contracts;
  - (c) sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of the Purchased Assets except in the ordinary course of business, consistent with past practices;
  - (d) modify any of its Business practices from those in place on the date hereof,
  - (e) change management or control of Seller or permit a change of management or change of control of Seller or Copper King;
  - (f) hire any person that would be a Transferred Employee under this Agreement;
  - (g) make or rescind any material Tax election or take any material Tax position (unless required by law) or file any Tax Return or change its fiscal year or financial or Tax accounting methods, policies or practice, or settle any Tax Liability, except in each case as would not reasonably be expected to materially affect Purchaser;
  - (h) modify, rescind or terminate a material Business Permit, allowance, or credit (or application therefor) relating to the Business or the Purchased Assets;
  - (i) dispose of or fail to keep in effect any material rights in, to, or for the use of any of the Intangible Property Assets, except for rights which expire or terminate in accordance with their terms;
  - (j) subject its assets to any material Encumbrances (excluding any real property taxes and easements);
  - (k) directly or indirectly make any dividend or other distribution to shareholders or repurchase or reacquire any equity interests;
    - (1) issue any purchase order for goods or services in excess of \$50,000;

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 43 of 153

- (m) incur any Indebtedness in excess of \$50,000, except any debtor-in-possession financing that would constitute an Assumed Liability;
  - (n) distribute any Deposits to Seller;
- (o) settle any Claims, unless consented to by Purchaser or such settlements do not increase the Purchase Price hereunder; or
- (p) authorize any of the foregoing, or commit or agree to take actions, whether in writing or otherwise, to do any of the foregoing.
- 10.6 Seller shall promptly inform Purchaser in writing of the occurrence or non-occurrence of any event actually known by Seller which would cause any condition set forth in <u>Section 4.2</u> not to be satisfied or the breach of any covenant hereunder by Seller.
- Purchaser and Purchaser's financial advisors, legal counsel, accountants, 10.7 consultants, financing sources and other authorized representatives shall be authorized and entitled, in Purchaser's discretion, to contact and to enter into discussions and negotiate with Seller's lessors, lenders, bankers, vendors, suppliers, strategic business partners and other third parties, including but not limited to Governmental Bodies, regarding the Contemplated Transactions and Purchaser's potential business relationships with such persons following the Closing, and Seller shall provide contact information and other reasonable cooperation to Purchaser in connection with such activities. From the date of this Agreement through the Closing Date, Seller shall afford Purchaser and such persons reasonable access during ordinary business hours to the Property (for inspection purposes) and to Seller's employees, consultants and independent contractors and to all the books and records of Seller relating to the Business or to the assets or Liabilities of Seller and shall furnish to Purchaser and such persons, as promptly as practicable, all other information as Purchaser or any of such persons may reasonably request in furtherance of the Contemplated Transactions; provided, however, that no investigation pursuant to this Section 10.4 shall affect any representations or warranties made herein or the conditions herein to the obligations of the parties to consummate the Contemplated Transactions.
- 10.8 Each Party agrees that it will not make any public announcement or issue any press release or respond to any press inquiry with respect to this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions without the prior approval of the other Party (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), except as may be required (i) by any applicable Legal Requirement, or (ii) to administer the Case.

# 11. Employee Matters.

11.9 Purchaser may make offers of employment to some of the employees of Seller employed as of the Closing Date. Such offers shall provide for base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, and other compensation as Purchaser shall determine at its sole discretion. Seller shall (i) cooperate with and use its reasonable commercial efforts to make reasonably accessible to Purchaser those employees of Seller to whom Purchaser anticipates making offers of employment and (ii) assist Purchaser in its efforts to secure satisfactory employment arrangements with those employees of Seller. Effectively immediately prior to the Closing, Seller shall terminate the employment of all employees of Seller and pay said employees all accrued salaries, vacation pay, accrued sick pay, accrued holiday pay and any other accrued benefits and Purchaser shall not have any obligations with respect thereto. Purchaser has disclosed to Seller that Purchaser intends to offer employment to the following employees who are insiders of Seller, as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code: David McMullin.

- 11.10 Seller shall be solely liable for complying with the WARN Act and any and all comparable state law obligations, including without limitation, the and comparable Utah or Nevada Laws (and for any failures to so comply), in any case, applicable to employees of Seller for any reason (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any employees of Seller who are not offered employment with Purchaser and/or who do not accept and commence employment with Purchaser).
- 11.11 Any employment opportunity offered by Purchaser may be "at will" and may be terminated by Purchaser or any of its affiliates at any time for any reason. Nothing in this Agreement shall: (i) be deemed to prevent or restrict in any way the right of Purchaser to terminate, reassign, promote or demote any of the Transferred Employees after the Closing or to change the title, powers, duties, responsibilities, functions, locations, salaries, other compensation or terms or conditions of employment of such Transferred Employees; (ii) create any third-party rights in any Transferred Employees or any current or former employees or other service providers of Seller (or any beneficiaries or dependents of the foregoing); or (iii) obligate Purchaser or any of its affiliates to offer any employment opportunity to any employee of Seller or adopt or maintain any employee benefit plan or other compensatory arrangement at any time.
- 11.12 Seller shall be solely liable for all wages, remuneration and other Liabilities, whether actual or contingent: (i) associated with any employee or other service provider of Seller (or any dependent thereof) who does not become a Transferred Employee, including in connection with any termination of any such service relationship; (ii) that arise in connection with any Transferred Employee (or any dependent thereof) on or prior to the Closing Date (including any lawsuits filed by any such Transferred Employees); and (iii) that arises with respect to any Seller Benefit Plan at any time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Purchaser shall not, at any time, have any obligation or liability with regard to any wages, benefits, severance, retention, employment, change-of-control, pension, retirement, equity or other plan, program, policy or agreement of or with Seller.

# 12. Additional Agreements.

# 12.1 Taxes.

- Seller shall be liable for all Taxes (whether assessed or unassessed) applicable to the Business or the Purchased Assets through the Closing Date, except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. Purchaser covenants to pay any and all Transfer Taxes, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto and any interest in respect of such additions or penalties; provided that Seller shall use reasonable best efforts to have all Transfer Taxes exempted pursuant to the Sale Order. Purchaser shall be liable for and covenants to pay any and all Loss and Expense incurred by any of them in connection with or arising from, all Taxes (whether assessed or unassessed) applicable to the Business or the Purchased Assets, in each case attributable to periods (or portions thereof) beginning on or after the Closing Date; provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be liable for or pay, and shall not indemnify or hold harmless Seller, its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees or agents from and against, any Taxes for which Seller is liable under this Agreement, including without limitation, pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 12.1 or other provisions of this Agreement. For purposes of this Section 12.1, any Straddle Period shall be treated on a "closing of the books" basis as two partial periods, one ending at the close of the Closing Date and the other beginning on the day after the Closing Date, except that Taxes (such as property Taxes) imposed on a periodic basis shall be allocated on a daily basis
- (b) Seller or Purchaser, as the case may be, shall provide reimbursement for any Tax paid by one party all or a portion of which is the responsibility of the other party in

accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 12.1</u>. Within a reasonable time prior to the payment of any such Tax, the party paying such Tax shall give notice to the other party of the Tax payable and the portion which is the liability of each party, although failure to do so will not relieve the other party from its liability hereunder.

- (c) After the Closing Date, each of Seller and Purchaser shall (and cause their respective Affiliates to) at each party's own expense: (i) assist the other party in preparing any Tax Returns which such other party is responsible for preparing and filing; (ii) cooperate fully in preparing for any audits of, or disputes with taxing authorities regarding, any Tax Returns of the Business or the Purchased Assets; (iii) make available to the other and to any taxing authority as reasonably requested all information, records, and documents relating to Taxes of the Business or the Purchased Assets; (iv) provide timely notice to the other in writing of any pending or threatened Tax audits or assessments relating to Taxes of the Business or the Purchased Assets for taxable periods for which the other may have a liability under this Section 12.1; and (v) furnish the other with copies of all correspondence received from any taxing authority in connection with any Tax audit or information request with respect to any such taxable period. Any returns or reports with respect to Transfer Taxes that are required to be filed shall be prepared and, to the extent Seller is permitted by law or administrative practice, filed by Seller when due.
- (d) Seller and Purchaser shall each comply with all of their respective requirements and obligations under state tax bulk sales or similar laws that apply when a person sells some or all of its assets; provided that the receipt of a tax clearance certificate shall not be a condition of Closing and, further, provided that any tax obligation related to such transaction shall be paid by Purchaser.
- (e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the obligations of the parties set forth in this <u>Section 12.1</u> shall be unconditional and absolute and shall remain in effect without limitation as to time.
- Access. Upon reasonable notice, Seller, each of its directors, officers, agents and employees shall afford Purchaser and its representatives reasonable access during regular business hours from the date hereof through the Closing to the Purchased Real Property and any and all properties, contracts, books, records, data and personnel of Seller relating to the Business. Seller shall afford to Purchaser and its representatives reasonable access to and an opportunity to speak with any third parties to the Purchased Contracts. Seller, its directors, officers, agents and employees shall cooperate in connection with the foregoing. Seller shall provide to Purchaser such information and documents concerning the Business as reasonably may be requested by Purchaser. In exercising its rights under this Section 12.2, Purchaser shall not unreasonably interfere with Seller's Business and shall coordinate the exercise of such rights through Seller.

# 12.3 Consent of Third Parties; Regulatory and Other Authorizations.

(a) Seller will act diligently and reasonably to obtain before the Closing Date, each consent, approval or waiver, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, required to be obtained prior to Closing; provided, that Seller shall not make any agreement or understanding affecting, in any material respect, the Business or the Purchased Assets as a condition for obtaining any such consents or waivers except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. During the period prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Seller to obtain the consents, approvals and waivers contemplated by this Section 12.3.

(b) During the period prior to the Closing Date, Seller and Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts, and shall cooperate with each other, to (1) obtain any consents and approvals of any Governmental Body required to be obtained by them in order to permit the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or (2) otherwise satisfy the conditions set forth in Sections 3.2, 3.3 and 4; provided, that Seller shall not make any agreement or understanding affecting, in any material respect, the Business or the Purchased Assets as a condition for obtaining any such consents or waivers or satisfying the conditions set forth in Sections 3.2, 3.3 and 4 except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

# 12.4 Avoiding Abandonment.

- (a) Provided that Purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless Seller for all actions or failures to act, as the case may be, after the Closing, Seller hereby authorizes Purchaser to operate under each Business Permit related to the Business after the Closing, to the extent permitted by applicable law, rule or regulation and to the extent necessary to enable Purchaser to conduct the Business while Purchaser seeks to replace any non-transferable Business Permit. Seller will take all steps reasonably necessary to maintain its authorizations under the Business Permits that Purchaser operates under during the period between Closing and the issuance of Purchaser's own Permits and Seller will cooperate with Purchaser in preparing and submitting any applications that must be submitted by Purchaser.
- (b) Prior to the Closing, Seller agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts as may be requested by Purchaser to assist Purchaser in (i) obtaining all Business Permits as may be necessary for Purchaser to conduct the Business (including, taking all steps reasonably necessary to relinquish the Business Permits) and (ii) making such Business Permits effective as of the Closing Date or as promptly thereafter as is practicable.
- (c) Seller shall execute a power of attorney, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the parties, authorizing Purchaser to operate the Business under the Business Permits (the "Power of Attorney") and such other powers of attorney and other agreements, assignments, amendments, addenda and other documents as may be necessary to enable Purchaser to conduct the Business, in each case as are reasonably requested by Purchaser.
- (d) During the term of the Purchased Contracts and any extensions, Seller will not take or fail to take any action under the Purchased Contracts that would impair the ability of Seller to perform its obligations under the Purchased Contracts.
- are a condition to Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Purchased Assets pursuant to this Agreement and that Purchaser is relying on the release set forth in this Section 12.5 in consummating such purchase. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller hereby releases and forever discharges Purchaser, SMP, and their Affiliates, and each of their respective individual, joint or mutual, past, present and future directors, officers, members, managers, Affiliates, stockholders, controlling persons, successors and assigns (individually, a "Releasee" and collectively, "Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, causes of action, orders, obligations, contracts, agreements, debts and liabilities whatsoever, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which Seller or any of its Affiliates now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to, any Avoidance Actions, any rights under any of the documents evidencing the Assumed Liabilities or with

respect to the Case, whether pursuant to their respective organizational documents, contract, Bankruptcy law or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of Purchaser arising under the Agreement. Seller hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby. Further, Seller shall obtain a Final Order, or include in the Sale Order, that applies the provisions and releases hereof to any and all third parties that may assert any such claims or actions or any other actions on Seller's behalf or in place of Seller; the foregoing shall be a condition to Seller's obligation to complete the Contemplated Transactions. If any provision of this Section 12.5 is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Section 12.5 will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Section 12.5 held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

12.6 <u>Schedules</u>. The Parties have completed the Schedules attached hereto as accurately and completely as possible as of the Effective Date. If the Parties or Purchaser determines that the Schedules are incomplete or inaccurate in any respect prior to Closing, the Parties shall amend the Schedules prior to Closing to correct such incomplete or inaccurate Schedule(s), as approved by and is acceptable to Purchaser, and subject to applicable Bankruptcy Law and Final Orders of the Bankruptcy Court.

# 13. Termination.

- 13.1 <u>Termination by Mutual Consent</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date by mutual written agreement of the Parties.
- 13.2 <u>Termination by Either Purchaser or Seller</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date by either Purchaser or Seller if any Governmental Body shall have issued a Final Order permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions and either (i) thirty (30) days shall have elapsed from the issuance of such Final Order and such Final Order has not been removed or vacated.
- 13.3 <u>Termination by Seller</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date by Seller as follows:
  - (a) if there has been a material breach by Purchaser, which Purchaser has failed to cure within fifteen (15) days following its receipt of written notice thereof from Seller;
  - (b) if any condition precedent of Seller specified in <u>Section 4.1</u> shall not have been satisfied or waived and shall have become impossible to satisfy, unless the failure of such condition to have been satisfied was caused primarily by a material breach by Seller; or
  - (c) if the Closing Date shall not have occurred on or before 5:00 p.m. Pacific time on the Outside Date, but only to the extent the Closing has not occurred as of the Outside Date for reasons other than Seller's failure to meet its obligations hereunder, including without limitation using all diligent and commercially reasonable efforts to obtain approval of the Sale Order by the dates set forth herein.
- 13.4 <u>Termination by Purchaser</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date by Purchaser as follows:

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 48 of 153

- (a) if there has been a material breach by Seller, which Seller has failed to cure within five (5) days following its receipt of written notice thereof from Purchaser;
- (b) if any condition precedent of Purchaser specified in <u>Section 4.2</u> shall not have been satisfied or waived or, in the reasonable judgment of Purchaser, shall have become reasonably unlikely to be satisfied, unless the failure of such condition to have been satisfied was caused primarily by a material breach by Purchaser;
- (c) if the Bankruptcy Court enters any Final Order confirming any Chapter 11 Plan or approving any transaction involving either: (a) the consummation of the sale of all, or any portions which, in the aggregate, involve substantially all, of the Business by the Seller to a purchaser other than the Purchaser and/or one or more of its Affiliates, at any time during the pendency of the Case or as a part of, or pursuant to, any plan of reorganization confirmed in the Case; or (b) the filing of a plan of reorganization by Seller in the Case that does not include a sale of all, or any portions of which in the aggregate involve substantially all, of the Business by the Seller to the Purchaser and/or one or more Affiliates of the Purchaser:
- (d) if the Sale Order shall not have been entered by 5:00 p.m. Mountain time on August 15, 2011;
- (e) if the Closing Date shall not have occurred on or before 5:00 p.m. Pacific time on the Outside Date:
- (f) if the Case shall be converted into a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or dismissed, or if any trustee is appointed in the Cases;
  - (g) if there is a change of management or control of Seller; or
- (h) if for any reason (other than Purchaser's failure to provide adequate assurance of future performance sufficient to satisfy the relevant requirements of Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) Seller shall be unable, or shall fail, to assume and assign to Purchaser at the Closing all Seller's material Contracts that are or become Purchased Contracts pursuant to Section 1.3.
- Agreement pursuant to this <u>Section 13</u>, written notice thereof shall as promptly as practicable be given to the other Party and thereupon this Agreement shall terminate and the Contemplated Transactions shall be abandoned without further action by the Parties hereto. Upon termination of this Agreement, (a) except as provided in this <u>Section 13.5</u> this Agreement shall cease to have any force or effect, (b) the Parties shall not have any Liability to each other, except for fraud, breach of representation or warranty, or breach of contract arising on or before the date of such termination, and (c) the Parties under this Agreement shall cease to have any further obligations under this Agreement except pursuant to <u>Sections 13</u>, <u>15.1</u>, <u>15.9</u>, <u>15.15</u>, and <u>15.17</u> (as such obligations are affected by any defined terms contained herein relating thereto), (d) all filings, applications and other submissions made pursuant to the Contemplated Transactions shall, to the extent practicable, be withdrawn from the government authority or person to which made; and (e) the Purchaser Deposit shall be handled in accordance with Section 2.1(c).
- 13.6 <u>Notification of Certain Events</u>. Seller shall give notice to Purchaser promptly upon becoming aware of any occurrence, or failure to occur, of any event, which occurrence or failure to occur has caused or could reasonably be expected to cause any condition to the obligations of Purchaser

to effect the Contemplated Transactions not to be satisfied. If Seller gives Purchaser a notice pursuant to this <u>Section 13.6</u>, then Purchaser shall be permitted to terminate this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 13.4</u>.

# **14. Post-Closing Matters.** From time to time following the Closing:

- 14.1 <u>Transferred Employee Records</u>. To the extent consistent with applicable law and this Agreement, Seller shall make available to Purchaser such data in personnel records of Transferred Employees as is reasonably necessary for Purchaser to transition such employees into Purchaser's records.
- Affiliates to, execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further conveyances, notices, assumptions, releases and acquaintances and such other instruments, and shall take such further actions, as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to assure fully to Purchaser and its respective successors or assigns, all of the properties, rights, titles, interests, estates, remedies, powers and privileges intended to be conveyed to Purchaser under this Agreement and to assure fully to Seller and its successors and assigns, the assumption of the liabilities and obligations intended to be assumed by Purchaser under this Agreement, and to otherwise make effective the Contemplated Transactions.
- Reasonable Access to Records and Certain Personnel. In order to facilitate Seller's efforts to administer and close the Case (including, without limitation, the preparation of filings in the Case and state, local and federal Tax Returns and other filings, reconciliation of claims filed in the Case, removal of corporate and other records and information relating or belonging to entities other than Seller), Purchaser shall, for a period of six (6) months following the Closing, permit Seller and their agents and other professionals employed in the Case to have a reasonable number of copies of the books and records of the Business existing as of the Closing Date for the purposes of the continuing administration of the Case (including, without limitation, the allowance or disallowance of any claims, the pursuit of any avoidance, preference or similar actions, and the preparation of final Tax Returns), which copies Purchaser shall deliver to such Person upon reasonable advance notice.
- 14.4 <u>Use of Intellectual Property</u>. Following the Closing Date, Seller shall not use any Intellectual Property Assets included in the Purchased Assets in connection with any business activity.
- 14.5 <u>Brokerage Obligations</u>. Seller and Purchaser each represent and warrant to the other that such Party has incurred no liability to any broker or agent with respect to the payment of any commission or other compensation regarding the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions for which the other Party could bear responsibility. It is agreed that if any claims for commissions, fees or other compensation, including, without limitation, brokerage fees, finder's fees, or commissions are ever asserted against Purchaser or Seller in connection with this transaction by any Party, all such claims shall be handled and paid by the Party whose actions form the basis of such claim and such Party shall indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Party entitled to indemnification), protect and save and hold the other harmless from and against any and all such claims or demands asserted by any person, firm or corporation in connection with the Contemplated Transactions.
- 14.6 <u>Reasonable Preference to Prior Seller Service Providers</u>. The holders of allowed claims of the unsecured creditors in the Seller's Case shall be provided by Purchaser a reasonable preference to provide Purchaser goods and services previously provided by such creditors to the Seller; provided that the Purchaser shall have reasonable discretion to select goods and services providers in the Purchaser's best business judgment, based on the price of bids and quality of goods and services.

# 15. Miscellaneous.

- 15.1 <u>Attorneys' Fees.</u> In the event that either Party hereto brings an action or other proceeding to enforce or interpret the terms and provisions of this Agreement, each Party in that action or proceeding shall bear its own attorneys' fees, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, all court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees).
- Notices. Unless otherwise provided herein, any notice, tender, or delivery to be given hereunder by any Party to the other shall be deemed effected upon personal delivery in writing, one Business Day after being dispatched by reputable overnight courier (e.g., FedEx), postage prepaid, or in the case of delivery by facsimile, as of the date of facsimile transmission (with answer back confirmation of such transmission). Notices shall be addressed as set forth below, but each Party may change his address by written notice in accordance with this Section 15.2.

To Seller: Western Utah Copper Company

1208 South 200 West, Box 492

Milford, Utah 84751

Attn: Chief Executive Officer Facsimile: 435-387-5088

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Levene, Neale, Bender, Yoo & Brill L.L.P.

10250 Constellation Boulevard

Suite 1700

Los Angeles, CA 90067 Attn: Martin J. Brill, Esq. Facsimile: (310) 229-1234

To Purchaser: CS Mining, LLC

500 S. Front St., Suite 1200 Columbus, OH 43215 Facsimile: (888) 846-2353

Clarity Copper, LLC 100 North Crescent Drive Beverly Hills, California 90210

Attn: Clint Walker

Facsimile: (310) 432-5000

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Smith Knowles, P.C. 4723 Harrison Blvd. #200 Ogden, UT 84403

Attn: M. Darin Hammond Facsimile: (801) 476-0399

15.3 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the documents to be executed pursuant hereto contain the entire agreement between the Parties relating to the sale of the Business. Any oral

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 51 of 153

representations or modifications concerning this Agreement or any such other document shall be of no force and effect excepting a subsequent modification in writing, signed by the Party to be charged.

- 15.4 <u>Modification</u>. This Agreement may be modified, amended or supplemented only by a written instrument duly executed by all the Parties hereto which expressly indicates the intention to modify, amend or supplement this Agreement.
- 15.5 <u>Severability</u>. Should any term, provision or paragraph of this Agreement be determined to be illegal or void or of no force and effect, the balance of the Agreement shall survive.
- 15.6 <u>Captions</u>. All captions and headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not be construed to limit or extend the terms or conditions of this Agreement.
- 15.7 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Party hereto will execute, acknowledge and deliver any further assurance, documents and instruments reasonably requested by any other Party for the purpose of giving effect to the Contemplated Transactions or the intentions of the Parties with respect thereto.
- 15.8 <u>Waiver</u>. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of other provisions, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the Party making the waiver; *provided, however*, that the Consent of a Party to the Closing shall constitute a waiver by such Party of any condition precedent to Closing not satisfied as of the Closing Date.
- 15.9 <u>Payment of Fees and Expenses</u>. Except as provided in <u>Section 15.1</u> above, each Party to this Agreement shall be responsible for, and shall pay, all of its own fees and expenses, including those of its counsel, incurred in the negotiation, preparation and consummation of the Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions.
- 15.10 <u>Survival</u>. The respective representations and warranties of Purchaser and Seller under this Agreement shall lapse and cease to be of any further force or effect effective upon the Closing. Except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, the covenants and agreements of Seller and Purchaser herein, or in any certificates or other documents delivered prior to or at the Closing, shall not be deemed waived or otherwise affected by the Closing.
- 15.11 <u>Assignments</u>. This Agreement shall not be assigned by any Party hereto without the prior written consent of the other Party hereto, which consent the Parties may grant or withhold in their sole and absolute discretion, except that Purchaser may assign any or all of its rights or obligations to any of its Affiliates (provided, however, that in such instance, Purchaser shall remain liable for the Cash Component) and may collaterally assign any or all of its rights or obligations hereunder to a lender of Purchaser.
- 15.12 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- 15.13 <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and to the extent not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code, the law of the State of Utah applicable to contracts made and performed in such State.

- 15.14 <u>Construction</u>. In the interpretation and construction of this Agreement, the Parties acknowledge that the terms hereof reflect extensive negotiations between the Parties and that this Agreement shall not be deemed, for the purpose of construction and interpretation, drafted by either Party hereto.
- 15.15 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT THE BANKRUPTCY COURT (AS DEFINED HEREIN) SHALL BE THE EXCLUSIVE FORUM FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR THE CONTEMPLATED TRANSACTIONS AND (ONLY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF SUCH ENFORCEMENT) SUBMIT TO THE JURISDICTION THEREOF; PROVIDED THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT DETERMINES THAT IT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THEN EACH PARTY (A) AGREES THAT ALL SUCH ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CENTRAL DISTRICT (B) IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, (C) CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT IN SUCH COURTS AND WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT SUCH PARTY MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OR JURISDICTION OR THAT SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING WAS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT COURT, AND (D) AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE EFFECTED BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL (OR ANY SUBSTANTIALLY SIMILAR FORM OF MAIL), POSTAGE PREPAID, TO SUCH PARTY AT ITS ADDRESS AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 15.2 (PROVIDED THAT NOTHING HEREIN SHALL AFFECT THE RIGHT TO EFFECT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY CALIFORNIA LAW).
- 15.16 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be signed in counterparts. The Parties further agree that this Agreement may be executed by the exchange of facsimile or electronic pdf signature pages provided that by doing so the Parties agree to undertake to provide original signatures as soon thereafter as reasonable in the circumstances.
- 15.17 <u>Non-Recourse</u>. No past, present or future stockholder, director, officer, employee, or incorporator of Seller or Purchaser shall have any Liability for any Liability of Seller or Purchaser, as the case may be, under this Agreement or for any claim, counter-claim, cause of action or demand based on, in respect of, or by reason of, the Contemplated Transactions except for any claim against any individual based on the fraud or gross negligence of such individual in connection with any representations of Seller or Purchaser hereunder, as the case may be.
- 15.18 <u>Time is of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in this Agreement, and all of the terms, covenants and conditions hereof.
- 15.19 <u>Interpretation and Rules of Construction</u>. In this Agreement, except to the extent that the context otherwise requires:
  - (a) when a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article, Section, Exhibit or Schedule, such reference is to an Article or Section of, or an Exhibit or a Schedule to, this Agreement unless otherwise indicated;
  - (b) the headings and captions used in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and do not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 53 of 153

- (c) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement, they are deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation";
- (d) the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and works of similar import, when used in this Agreement, refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;
- (e) all terms defined in this Agreement have the defined meanings when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto, unless otherwise defined therein;
- (f) the definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms;
- (g) any law defined or referred to herein or in any agreement or instrument that is referred to herein means such law or statute as from time to time amended, modified or supplemented, including by succession of comparable successor laws;
- (h) references to a person are also to its permitted successors and assigns; and
- (i) the use of "or" is not intended to be exclusive unless expressly indicated otherwise.
- 15.20 <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is intended to be solely for the benefit of the Parties hereto and is not intended to confer, and shall not be deemed to confer, any benefits upon, or create any rights in or in favor of, any person or entity other than the Parties hereto, and their respective permitted assigns.
- 15.21 <u>Headings</u>. The Section title and headings in this Agreement are and shall be without substantive meaning or context of any kind whatsoever and are for convenience of reference only.
- 15.22 <u>Board Liability</u>. The new board of directors of Seller as of the time of the execution of this Agreement shall not be liable for the representations and warranties of Seller made in this Agreement.
- **16. Definitions.** In addition to the other terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, for the purposes of same, the following words and terms shall have the meaning set forth below (such meanings being equally applicable to both the singular and plural form of the terms defined). The exhibits and schedules referenced in this <u>Section 16</u> and throughout the Agreement are deemed to be part of the Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.
  - 16.1 "363/365 Orders" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 8.2.
  - 16.2 "Additional Transactions" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital G.
  - 16.3 "Affiliate" of a Person means a Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the first-mentioned Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," when used with respect to any specified Person, means the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through ownership of voting securities or by

contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled by" have meanings correlative to the foregoing.

- 16.4 "Agreement" shall have the meaning provided for in the preamble.
- 16.5 "Allocation Schedule" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.6.
- 16.6 "Alternative Sale Transaction" is a proposal or offer from any Person (other than Purchaser) to enter into any agreement or arrangement (whether or not binding) relating to, any possible transaction involving the sale of the Business, some or all of the assets that will constitute Purchased Assets (other than such assets that are disposed of in the ordinary course of business in compliance with Section 8.2 hereof), or the stock of Seller or any other Person that owns, directly or indirectly, a greater than five percent interest in either of Seller or the Purchased Assets.
  - 16.7 "Altus" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital G.
- 16.8 "Apportionable Operating Expenses" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.5.
- 16.9 "Assignment of Intangible Property Assets" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.2(f).
- 16.10 "Assignment of Purchased Contracts" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.2(d).
  - 16.11 "Assumed Liabilities" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.2.
- 16.12 "Assumption of Liabilities" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section</u> 3.3(e).
- 16.13 "Avoidance Action" means all preference or avoidance claims and actions of the Seller, including, without limitation, any such claims and actions arising under Sections 544, 547, 548, 549, and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.
  - 16.14 "Bankruptcy Court" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.
  - 16.15 "Bidder" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 8.3.
  - 16.16 "Bill of Sale" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.2(e).
  - 16.17 "Break-Up Fee" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 8.5.
  - 16.18 "Business" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital A.
- 16.19 "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or a legal holiday on which banks in Salt Lake City, Utah are closed.
- 16.20 "Business Permit" means any business permit, license, bond, orders, certificate of occupancy, registration, certificate of public convenience and necessity, approval, easement, authorization or operating right issued or granted to Seller by any Governmental Body having jurisdiction over the Seller's Business or used in connection with Seller's Business.
- 16.21 "Business Permit Transfers" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.2(1).
  - 16.22 "Case" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.
  - 16.23 "Cases" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.
  - 16.24 "Cash Component" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.1(a).

- 16.25 "CK Case" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.
- 16.26 "CK Sale Order" means a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving to Purchaser the sale of substantially all unpatented mining claims and other assets held in the name of Copper King, pursuant to Sections 363(b) and (f) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, which Final Order shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser.
- 16.27 "*Claim*" means any claim, cause of action, right of recovery, right of set-off, and right of recoupment of every kind and nature including but not limited to prepayments, warranties, guarantees, refunds, reimbursements, and indemnities.
  - 16.28 "Closing" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.1.
  - 16.29 "Closing Date" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.1.
  - 16.30 "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
  - 16.31 "Committee" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.1(a).
- 16.32 "Consent" means any consent, approval, authorization, affirmative vote, waiver, agreement or license by, or report or notice to, any Person.
- 16.33 *"Contemplated Transactions"* shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Recital</u> M.
- 16.34 "Contract" means any executory contract or unexpired lease within the meaning of the Bankruptcy Code.
  - 16.35 "Copper King" shall have the meaning provided in Recital B.
- 16.36 "Copyright" means all copyrightable works, and all United States and foreign registered copyrights and applications, registrations and renewals therefor owned by the Seller, and any past, present or future claims or causes of actions arising out of or related to any infringement or misappropriation of any of the foregoing.
- 16.37 "Cure Cost" means the amount required to be paid as a cure amount under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code so that Seller may sell, assume and assign any Seller's Contract to Purchaser.
  - 16.38 "*Debtors*" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.
  - 16.39 "Deed" shall have the meaning provided for in Section 3.2(b).
  - 16.40 "*Deposits*" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section 1.1(d)</u>.
  - 16.41 "DIP Loans" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital I.
- 16.42 "**Domain Name**" means the internet domain names owned by Seller, and all registrations, applications and renewals related to the foregoing.
  - 16.43 "Effective Date" shall have the meaning provided for in the preamble.
- 16.44 "*Encumbrance*" means any claim, lien, pledge, option, royalty, license, charge, easement, Tax assessment, security interest, deed of trust, mortgage, right-of-way, encroachment, building or use restriction, conditional sales agreement, encumbrance or other right of third parties of any sort whatsoever, whether voluntarily incurred or arising by operation of law, and includes any agreement to give any of the foregoing in the future, and any contingent sale or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof.
- 16.45 "*Entity*" means any corporation (including any nonprofit corporation), general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, joint venture, estate, trust,

cooperative, foundation, society, political party, union, company (including any limited liability company or joint stock company), firm or other enterprise, association, organization or entity.

- 16.46 "Environmental Claims" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.3.
- 16.47 "*Environmental Laws*" means all federal, state and local Laws governing health and safety, pollution or the protection of the environment.
  - 16.48 "ERISA" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 5.17(a).
  - 16.49 "ERISA Affiliate" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 5.17(a).
  - 16.50 "Excluded Asset" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 1.2.
- 16.51 "*Excluded Contract*" means any Seller's Contract that becomes an Excluded Contract by operation of <u>Section 1.3</u>.
  - 16.52 "Excluded Liability" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.3.
- 16.53 "Expense Reimbursement" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section</u> 8.4.
- 16.54 "*Final Order*" means an Order of the Bankruptcy Court entered pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7054, 7058, and 9021 and Fed. R. Civ. P. 54 and 58, the operation or effect of which has not been stayed, reversed or amended, and as to which Order the time to appeal or to seek review, reconsideration, or rehearing other than pursuant to Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024 and Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 has expired and as to which (i) no appeal or request for reconsideration, review, to alter or amend, or for rehearing was filed, or (ii) if an appeal or request for review or rehearing was filed, such appeal or request for review or rehearing is no longer pending.
  - 16.55 "First Lien Lenders" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital C.
  - 16.56 "First Lien Loan" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital C.
  - 16.57 "First Note" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital C.
- 16.58 "Flotation Mill" means that certain flotation mill located on the Seller's properties designed for flotation processing of copper ores and the production of magnetite and a copper, gold and silver concentrate product.
  - 16.59 "Fundraising Fees" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 12.8.
- 16.60 "Furnishings and Equipment" means all mining equipment, machinery, supplies, spare parts, tools, laboratory equipment, computer hardware, equipment, racks, stands, displays, desks, chairs, tables, cubicles and other furniture and furnishings, hardware, vehicles, trucks, loaders, tools, and other equipment, and miscellaneous office and store supplies, and all other items of tangible personal property owned or used by the Seller in the conduct of the Business. As used herein, the Furnishings and Equipment do not include any equipment or other tangible property held by the Seller pursuant to a Contract where Purchaser does not assume the underlying Contract relating to such personal property at the Closing.
- 16.61 "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved.
- 16.62 "Governmental Body" means any: (a) nation, principality, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; (c) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental division, subdivision, department, agency, bureau, branch, office, commission, council, board, instrumentality, officer, official, representative, organization, unit, body or Entity and any court or other tribunal, including the

Bankruptcy Court); (d) multi-national organization or body; or (e) individual, Entity or body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any executive, legislative, judicial, administrative, regulatory, police, military or taxing authority or power of any nature.

- 16.63 "*Hazardous Substance*" means any hazardous waste, toxic substance, pollutant or contaminant as those terms are defined in Environmental Laws.
- 16.64 "*Indebtedness*" means (a) any obligation for borrowed money, including any obligation for accrued and unpaid interest thereon and any prepayment or other penalties or premiums, (b) any capitalized lease obligations, (c) any obligation evidenced by a note, deed, mortgage or secured by any property of Seller, (d) any reimbursement obligations in respect of letters of credit, and (e) all guarantees issued in respect of obligations of any other Person of the type described in clauses (a) through (d).
  - 16.65 "*Initial Overbid*" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section 8.3</u>.
- 16.66 "Intangible Property Assets" means any Intellectual Property Assets or Other Intangible Property Assets owned or held by the Seller. As used in this Agreement, Intangible Property Assets shall in all events exclude: (i) any materials containing information about employees (other than Transferred Employees), disclosure of which is prohibited under applicable law, and (ii) any software or other item of intangible property held by the Seller pursuant to a license or Contract where Purchaser does not assume the underlying Contract relating to such intangible personal property at the Closing.
- 16.67 "Intellectual Property Assets" means intellectual property or other proprietary rights of every kind throughout the world, both domestic and foreign, which, in each case, are related to the Business, including all inventions and improvements thereon, Patents, Trademarks, Domain Names, Trademark Rights, Copyrights, Technology and trade secrets.
- 16.68 "*Inventory*" means all saleable goods, minerals, metals, mineral or metal products or concentrates, raw materials, ore, ore stockpiles, dumps, stockpiles, tailings, metal or mineral stockpiles, inventory in transit, geological samples, drill samples, laboratory samples and other items of inventory owned and held by Seller or used in connection with the Business, wherever located.
- 16.69 "*Knowledge*" of a Person means to the best of such Person's knowledge after reasonable inquiry and, with respect to Seller's knowledge, refers to the knowledge of all officers of the Seller. Nothing set forth herein shall impute Knowledge to the Seller's New BOD.
- 16.70 "Legal Requirement" means any applicable federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other law, statute, legislation, constitution, principle of common law, resolution, ordinance, code, edict, decree, proclamation, treaty, convention, rule, regulation, ruling, directive, pronouncement, requirement, notice requirement, guideline, Order, specification, determination, decision, opinion or interpretation issued, enacted, adopted, passed, approved, promulgated, made, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Body.
  - 16.71 "Lenders" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital E.
- 16.72 "Liability" means any claim, as defined under 11 U.S.C. § 101(5), or debt, as defined under 11 U.S.C. § 101(12), and shall include any direct or indirect liability, Indebtedness, indemnification, obligation, commitment, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of any type whatsoever, whether accrued or unaccrued, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, due or to become due.
  - 16.73 "Loans" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital E.

- 16.74 "*Material Adverse Effect*" means any material adverse effect on or change with respect to the business, operations, assets, Liabilities, financial condition, results of operations, properties or prospects of Seller or the Business, taken as a whole, or any material adverse effect on the ability of Seller to consummate the Contemplated Transactions or perform its obligations under this Agreement.
  - 16.75 "Material Taking" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.7.
  - 16.76 "Minimum Loan Claims" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital J.
  - 16.77 "Nevada Star" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 16.81.
- 16.78 "Nevada Star Agreement" shall mean that certain Agreement and NS Option entered into as of July 23, 2002 by and between the Seller and Nevada Star Resource Corp. ("Nevada Star"), and agreements entered into by and between Seller and Nevada Star associated therewith.
- 16.79 "*Order*" means any judgment, order or decree of any Governmental Body that is binding on any Person or its property under applicable law.
- 16.80 "Other Contracts" means any Seller's Contract other than a Personal Property Lease.
- 16.81 "Other Intangible Property Assets" means all intangible personal property (other than the Intellectual Property Assets) owned or held by Seller, including, without limitation, (A) the books and records pertaining to the Business; (B) proprietary information relating to the Business, including but not limited to catalogues, customer lists and other customer data bases, correspondence with present or prospective customers and suppliers, advertising materials, software programs, and telephone exchange numbers identified with the Business; (C) all goodwill of the Business; and (D) all geological, drilling, laboratory, mining and milling reports and data, laboratory assays and similar data and reports, owned or held by the Seller of any kind; (E) all historical data and mining and milling plans, results, samples and reports; and (F) all drawings, designs, engineering, and similar reports or records with respect to the Purchased Assets, mines, Flotation Mill, and any proposed additional facilities.
  - 16.82 "Outside Date" means September 15, 2011.
  - 16.83 "*Party*" shall have the meaning provided for in the preamble.
- 16.84 "*Patent*" means the United States patents and patent applications owned by the Seller, including, any continuations, divisionals, continuations in part, or reissues of patent applications and patents issuing thereon and any past, present or future claims or causes of action arising out of or related to any infringement or misappropriation of any of the foregoing.
- 16.85 "*Permitted Encumbrances*" means those exceptions to title to the Purchased Real Property that are acceptable to Purchaser and Purchaser shall be subject to post-Closing, and are set forth on <u>Schedule 5.11(c)</u>.
  - 16.86 "Person" means an individual, Entity or Governmental Body.
- 16.87 "Personal Property Lease" means any Seller's Contract that is a lease or license of equipment or other personal property, tangible or intangible.
  - 16.88 "Power of Attorney" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 12.4(c).
  - 16.89 "*Promissory Note*" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.1(a).
  - 16.90 "*Petition Date*" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital H.

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 59 of 153

- 16.91 "Purchase Price" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.1(a).
- 16.92 "Purchased Assets" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 1.1.
- 16.93 "Purchased Business Permits" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 1.1(h).
  - 16.94 "Purchased Contracts" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 1.1(f).
- 16.95 "*Purchased Furnishings and Equipment*" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section 1.1(b)</u>.
- 16.96 "*Purchased Inventory*" shall have the meaning provided for under  $\underline{\text{Section}}$  1.1(c).
- 16.97 "Purchased Real Property" shall have the meaning provided for in Section 1.1(a).
  - 16.98 "*Purchaser*" shall have the meaning provided for in the preamble.
  - 16.99 "Purchaser Deposit" shall have the meaning provided for in under Section 2.1(c).
  - 16.100 "Qualifying Bid" shall have the meaning provided for in under Section 8.3.
  - 16.101 "Receivables" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 1.1(g).
  - 16.102 "*Releasee(s)*" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section 12.5</u>.
  - 16.103 "Republic Transactions" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital F.
  - 16.104 "Required Consents" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.2(d).
  - 16.105 "Sale Motion" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 8.
  - 16.106 "Sale Order" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital L.
  - 16.107 "Second Lien Lenders" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital D.
  - 16.108 "Second Lien Loan" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital D.
  - 16.109 "Security Agreement" shall have the meaning provided for in Recital B.
  - 16.110 "Seller Benefit Plan" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 5.17(g).
- 16.111 "Seller's Contract" means any Contract (a) to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound and (b) that is related to the Business.
  - 16.112 "Seller's Counsel" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.1(c).
- 16.113 "Seller's Financial Statements" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 5.7.
- 16.114 "*Seller's Required Approval*" shall have the meaning provided for under <u>Section 5.4</u>.
  - 16.115 "Seller" shall have the meaning provided for in the preamble.
  - 16.116 "Settlement Order" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital J.
  - 16.117 "SMP" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital K.
  - 16.118 "SMP DIP Loan" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.2.
- 16.119 "Superior Bid" means a bid made by a Person other than Purchaser, and which is on terms which Seller's Board of Directors determines in good faith would result in an

Alternative Sale Transaction that is materially more favorable (a) to Seller than the transaction contemplated by this Agreement taking into account all the terms and conditions of such proposal and this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and (b) is reasonably capable of being completed on the terms proposed, taking into account all financial, regulatory, legal and other aspects of such bid; provided, however, no bid shall be deemed to be a Superior Bid if the bid is subject to a financing contingency.

- 16.120 "Straddle Period" means any taxable year or period beginning on or before and ending after the Closing Date.
  - 16.121 "*Taking*" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.7.
- 16.122 "*Tax*" means any federal, state, local or foreign income, gross receipts, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto, whether disputed or not.
- 16.123 "*Tax Return*" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, transfer pricing report or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.
- 16.124 "*Technology*" means, collectively, all designs, formulae, algorithms, procedures, methods, techniques, know how, research and development, technical data, programs, subroutines, tools, materials, specifications, processes, inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice), apparatus, creations, improvements, works of authorship and other similar materials, and all recordings, graphs, drawings, reports, analyses, and other writings, and other tangible embodiments of the foregoing, in any form whether or not specifically listed herein, and all related technology.
  - 16.125 "Third Lien Lender" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital E.
  - 16.126 "Third Lien Loan" shall have the meaning provided for under Recital E.
- 16.127 "*Trademark*" means all trademark registrations and applications for trademark registration owned by Seller, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations and renewals thereof, and any past, present or future claims or causes of action arising out of or related to any infringement or misappropriation of any of the foregoing.
- 16.128 "*Trademark Rights*" means all common law rights in the United States in any Trademarks, trade names, corporate names, logos, slogans, designs, trade dress, and unregistered trademarks and service marks owned by Seller, together with all translations, adaptations, derivations and combinations thereof, and the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing.
  - 16.129 "Transfer Taxes" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 3.4.
- 16.130 "*Transferred Employee*" means any employee of Seller, upon accepting an offer of employment from Purchaser.
  - 16.131 "Utilities" shall have the meaning provided for under Section 2.5.
- 16.132 "WARN Act" means the United States Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Purchaser and Seller have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

# **PURCHASER:**

CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC

Title: Member

By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC

Title: Manager

Name: David J. Richards

Title: President

By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC

Title: Member

Name: Clint Walker

Title: Manager

# **SELLER:**

WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY,

a Utah corporation

By:

Name:

A. John A. Bryan,

Its:

Chief Executive Officer

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

**SMP**:

SKYE MINERAL PARTNERS, LLC

By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC

Title: Member

By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC

Title: Manager

Name: David J. Richards

Title: President

By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC

Title: Member

Name: Clint Walker Title: Manager

# **EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES**

#### **EXHIBITS**

EXHIBIT A FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES, CONTRACTS AND INTERESTS

EXHIBIT B FORM OF BILL OF SALE

EXHIBIT C FORM OF ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

# **SCHEDULES**

SCHEDULE 1.1(a) PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE 1.1(b) PURCHASED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASED INVENTORY SCHEDULE 1.1(c) **DEPOSITS** SCHEDULE 1.1(d) INTANGIBLE PROPERTY ASSETS SCHEDULE 1.1(e) **PURCHASED CONTRACTS** SCHEDULE 1.1(f) **PURCHASED BUSINESS PERMITS** SCHEDULE 1.1(h) SCHEDULE 1.1(m) OTHER PURCHASED ASSETS **CERTAIN LIABILITIES** SCHEDULE 2.2 SELLER'S REQUIRED APPROVALS SCHEDULE 5.3 SCHEDULE 5.6 SELLER'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS CONTRACTS REGARDING PURCHASE OR USE OF SCHEDULE 5.11(c) PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY: PERMITTED **ENCUMBRANCES** CONTRACTS AFFECTING PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY SCHEDULE 5.11(j) POST-CLOSING FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT AND INVENTORY SCHEDULE 5.12(a) SCHEDULE 5.12(b) **DEPOSITS** SCHEDULE 5.12(c) **RECEIVABLES** 

SCHEDULE 5.14(a)

PERSONAL PROPERTY LEASES

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 64 of 153

SCHEDULE 5.14(b) OTHER CONTRACTS

SCHEDULE 5.14(c) CURE COSTS

SCHEDULE 5.1 BUSINESS PERMITS

SCHEDULE 5.16(c) SELLER'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS

SCHEDULE 5.19 SELLER'S INSURANCE

SCHEDULE 5.25 TAX NON-COMPLIANCE

SCHEDULE 5.26 PURCHASED CONTRACT BREACHES

SCHEDULE 5.27 AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS

# **EXHIBIT A**

# FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES, CONTRACTS AND INTERESTS

# ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES, CONTRACTS AND INTERESTS

THIS GENERAL ASSIGNMENT ("<u>Assignment</u>") is executed as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, by and between WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, a Utah corporation ("<u>Assignor</u>"), and CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Assignee</u>"), with reference to the following:

# RECITALS:

- A. Assignor as of even date herewith conveyed to Assignee the real property, improvements and personal property located thereon and associated therewith (the "Purchased Assets") as are more particularly described in and pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Assignor as "Seller," and Assignee, as "Buyer." All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning given to them in the Agreement.
- B. In connection with the conveyance of the Purchased Assets, Assignor and Assignee intend that all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and under any and all Business Permits, Intangible Property Assets, Intellectual Property, data, plans, specifications, maps, licenses, permits, guaranties, warranties, certificates and other instruments listed on <u>Schedule 1</u> or otherwise pertaining in any way to the Purchased Assets or stated herein, including but not limited to such of the foregoing as are listed on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto, and such Purchased Contracts as are set forth on <u>Schedule 2</u> hereto (collectively, the "<u>Permits, Data and Contracts</u>") shall be conveyed to Assignee as of the Closing.

# $\underline{A} \underline{G} \underline{R} \underline{E} \underline{E} \underline{M} \underline{E} \underline{N} \underline{T}$ :

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Warranties and Guaranties</u>. Effective as of the Closing Date, Assignor hereby assigns, sets over, conveys and transfers to Assignee, free and clear, any and all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under all guaranties, warranties, certificates, contracts and agreements from any contractors, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers regarding their performance, quality of workmanship and quality of materials supplied in connection with the construction, manufacture, development, installation and operation of any and all Purchased Real Property, Purchased Furnishings and Equipment, Purchased Inventory, and other personal property, fixtures and improvements located on the Purchased Assets or that constitute part of the Purchased Assets.
- 2. <u>Governmental Approvals and Certificates</u>. To the extent permissible by law, Assignor hereby assigns, sets over, conveys and transfers to Assignee, free and clear, any and all of Assignor's right, title and interest in and under any permits, entitlements, zoning, use, occupancy and operating permits, mining permits and all other permits, licenses, approvals and certificates obtained in connection with the Purchased Assets, including but not limited to such of the foregoing as are specifically set forth on <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto.

- 3. Plans, Data Specifications and Other Intangible Property. Assignor hereby assigns, sets over, conveys and transfers to Assignee, free and clear, any and all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under all (a) maps, plans, specifications and related documents prepared in connection with the development, construction and operation of any and all improvements located on the Purchased Assets or that constitute part of the Purchased Assets and (b) any and all Intellectual Property and Intangible Property Assets, including, without limitation, (i) the books and records pertaining to the Business; (ii) proprietary information relating to the Business, including but not limited to catalogues, customer lists and other customer data bases, correspondence with present or prospective customers and suppliers, advertising materials, software programs, and telephone exchange numbers identified with the Business; (iii) all goodwill of the Business; and (iv) all geological, drilling, laboratory, mining and milling reports and data, laboratory assays and similar data and reports, owned or held by the Seller of any kind; (v) all historical data and mining and milling plans, results, samples and reports; and (vi) all drawings, designs, engineering, and similar reports or records with respect to the Purchased Assets, mines, Flotation Mill, and any proposed additional facilities.
- 4. <u>Contracts</u>. Assignor hereby assigns, sets over, conveys and transfers to Assignee, free and clear, all of Assignee's right, title and interest, in, to and under all Purchased Contracts, including but not limited to such of the foregoing as are set forth specifically on <u>Schedule 2</u> hereto.
- 5. Original Documents. Assignor and Assignee agree that the originals of all of the Permits, Data and Contracts and all writings memorializing the Permits, Data and Contracts as well as the original of this Assignment, shall be delivered to Assignee to the extent the same are in the possession and control of Assignor, and expressly excluding and excepting (a) any original documents that were filed as part of a public record and not returned to Assignor, (b) any documents of which Assignee has not been provided originals by the relevant third party, and (c) any lost documents, provided, however, that with regard to any lost document Assignor shall execute an affidavit of lost document, in favor of Assignee, and Assignor shall indemnify Assignee from any loss suffered by Assignee that results from a third-party's assertion of an adverse claim of ownership regarding the lost document, and provided, further, that, failure to deliver any original documents shall not limit or diminish the effectiveness of this Agreement in transferring to the Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, under and to the Permits, Data and Contracts. To the extent that Assignor subsequently discovers an original document that was not delivered to Assignee pursuant to this Agreement, such original document promptly shall be delivered to the Assignee by the Assignor. Assignor also shall, and shall cause its controlled affiliates to, cooperate with Assignee by executing, acknowledging and delivering any additional transfer documents (including any assignments, assumptions, consents or other documents or instruments) and taking such other actions that Assignee shall reasonably request that Assignee shall reasonably request to more effectively or completely sell, grant, convey, transfer and assign the Permits, Data and Contracts or vest the same in the Assignee, so long as the same is consistent with the terms of the Agreement.
- 6. <u>Authorization to File Documents</u>. Assignor specifically authorizes Assignee or its representatives to file and/or submit all necessary filings and other documents in the appropriate records or with the appropriate regulatory authorities or governmental bodies in order to fully effect and/or perfect the assignments of the Permits, Data and Contracts contemplated hereunder and under the Agreement and to fully and properly transfer all of the Permits, Data and Contracts, and Assignors shall execute any of the foregoing provided by Assignee, as applicable. Further, Assignor hereby irrevocably appoint Assignee as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, for foregoing purposes to file and submit all necessary documents and filings.
- 7. <u>Acceptance</u>. Assignee hereby accepts the foregoing assignments and agrees to assume and keep, perform and fulfill all of the terms, covenants, conditions, duties and obligations which are required to be kept, performed and fulfilled by the Assignor under the Permits, Data and Contracts.

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 67 of 153

- 8. <u>Indemnification by Assignor</u>. Subject to the Agreement, Assignor shall indemnify, defend and hold Assignee harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, lawsuits, actions and other proceedings in law or in equity or otherwise, judgments, awards and expenses of every kind including, without limitation, attorneys' fees (collectively, "<u>Liabilities</u>") arising out of or relating to, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the Plans, Permits and Contracts occurring prior to the Close of Escrow, as defined in the Agreement.
- 9. <u>Indemnification by Assignee</u>. Subject to the Agreement, Assignee shall indemnify, defend and hold Assignor harmless from and against any and all Liabilities arising out of or relating to Assignee's use of or operation under Plans, Permits and Contracts occurring from and after the Close of Escrow.
- Miscellaneous. Assignor and Assignee each agrees to execute such other documents and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate this Assignment. In the event of any action or suit by either party hereto against the other arising from or interpreting this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action or suit shall, in addition to such other relief as may be granted, be entitled to recover its costs of suit and actual attorneys' fees, whether or not the same proceeds to final judgment. This Assignment shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Assignor and Assignee and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment may be executed electronically or by facsimile in multiple counterparts, all of which when duly delivered taken together, shall be binding on all parties.

[Signature Page Follows]

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 68 of 153

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Assignment as of the date first above written.

"ASSIGNOR":	WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, A Utah corporation	
	By:Name: Title:	
"ASSIGNEE":	CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company	
	By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC Title: Member	С
	By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC Title: Manager	
	By:	
	By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC Title: Member	
	By: Name: Clint Walker Title: Manager	

# **SCHEDULE 1**

# **List of Applicable Permits, Data and Plans**

# [To come]

Copies of all studies, reports, maps and other documents related to the Purchased Assets in Seller's possession or under its control, including, without limitation, the following:

- (a) all engineering reports, surveys, topographic maps, soil tests, biological surveys, wetlands maps, seismic studies, environmental impact reports, traffic circulation, grading flood control and drainage plans, design renderings, market analyses, feasibility studies, tentative parcel and final maps, and all correspondence with governmental agencies and their personnel concerning the same;
- (b) any soils or toxic materials reports, engineering tests, environmental or geological studies, assessments and surveys and similar data pertaining to any portion of the Purchased Assets;
  - (c) water and water rights reports and documents;
  - (d) mineral, mineral extraction and mining reports;
- (e) the most recent property tax bills, notices of assessments and any petitions, appeals or related documents:
- (f) any other notices, claims, complaints, litigation, actions or other legal proceedings involving any governmental authority or private party;
- (g) any contracts, licenses or other agreements affecting the ownership, operation, maintenance, repair, improvement and/or development of the Purchased Assets;
- (h) all leases, licenses and use and occupancy permits or agreements affecting the Purchased Assets and any related assignments or amendments;
  - (i) any permits, licenses, agricultural or farming agreements;
  - (j) zoning and entitlements documents and files, development rights and plans;
  - (k) copies of CC&Rs, covenants or agreements binding upon the Purchased Assets; and
- (l) any and all other plans, specifications, maps, licenses, permits, guaranties, warranties, certificates, contracts, agreements, reports, surveys and other similar instruments or documents pertaining in any way to the Purchased Assets.

# SCHEDULE 2

# **Schedule of Contracts**

[To Come]

# **EXHIBIT B**

# FORM OF BILL OF SALE

# **BILL OF SALE**

FOR GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, a Utah corporation ("Seller"), does hereby sell, transfer, and convey to CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Buyer"), all right, title and interest in and to the following personal property, equipment and vehicles which Seller warrants to be free and clear of all other claims, rights, interests or encumbrances, to-wit (collectively, the "Assets"):

The equipment and vehicles itemized or listed on <u>Schedule 1</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference, or contained in any descriptions appended to such <u>Schedule 1</u>.

	• •		
Seller does hereby covenant with and warrant equipment and vehicles, (b) has good title and warrant and defend the title thereto unto Budemands of all persons whosoever, and (d) is confurchase Agreement dated	d right to s yer, its suc onveying th	sell the same as provided for herein, (c) will excessors and assigns, against the claims and e Assets in accordance with the terms of Asset	
DATED as of, 2011.			
SELLER:	BUYE	ER:	
WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY	CS MINING, LLC		
By: Name: Title:	•	SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC Member  By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC Title: Manager	
	•	By:Name: David J. Richards Title: President  CLARITY COPPER, LLC Member	
		By: Name: Clint Walker Title: Manager	

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 72 of 153

# SCHEDULE 1

**ASSETS** 

[To come]

#### **EXHIBIT C**

#### FORM OF ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

#### **ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT**

THIS ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT ("<u>Assumption</u>") is executed as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, a Utah corporation ("<u>Seller</u>"), and CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Buyer</u>"), with reference to the following:

#### RECITALS:

- A. Seller as of even date herewith conveyed to Buyer certain real property, improvements and personal property located thereon and associated therewith (the "<u>Purchased Assets</u>") as are more particularly described in and pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement (the "<u>Agreement</u>") dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning given to them in the Agreement.
- B. In connection with the conveyance of the Purchased Assets, as part of the consideration provided by Buyer to Seller under the Agreement, Buyer has agreed to assume certain liabilities of Seller listed <u>Schedule 1</u> hereto (the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>") as of the Closing.

#### <u>A G R E E M E N T</u>:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Assumption</u>. Effective as of the Closing Date, Buyer hereby assumes all of Seller's obligations for performance and payment of funds under the Assumed Liabilities; *provided, however*, that the foregoing assumption specifically excludes the following (the "<u>Exclusions</u>"): (i) any and all claims or causes of action that the counterparties to the Assumed Liabilities or third parties may have against Seller or its representatives with respect to the Assumed Liabilities due to Seller's actions prior to Closing, (ii) any liabilities of any kind of Seller associated with the misconduct, omissions, bad actions, tortious conduct, intentional conduct or unlawful actions of Seller or its representatives, and (iii) any liabilities that Seller may have to any affiliate. Seller shall remain liable for any of the foregoing Exclusions, and shall indemnify and hold Buyer harmless with respect to such Exclusions. Buyer accepts the foregoing assumption and to assume and keep, perform and fulfill all of the terms, covenants, conditions, duties and obligations with respect to the foregoing assumption which are required to be kept, performed and fulfilled by the Seller under Assumed Liabilities, subject to the foregoing Exclusions.
- 2. <u>Assignment</u>. In connection with Buyer's assumption of the Assumed Liabilities, Seller hereby sells, conveys, transfers, sets over and assigns to Buyer all of Sellers right in, to and under the agreements and documentation evidencing the Assumed Liabilities (the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>' <u>Documents</u>"), and all of Seller's rights, defenses, offsets and counterclaims with respect to or under the Assumed Liabilities, but specifically excluding any specific rights or defenses of Seller with respect to defending against any of the Exclusions.

- Original Documents. Seller and Buyer agree that the originals of all of the Assumed Liabilities' Documents and all writings memorializing the Assumed Liabilities' Documents as well as the original of this Assumption, shall be delivered to Buyer to the extent the same are in the possession and control of Seller, and expressly excluding and excepting (a) any original documents that were filed as part of a public record and not returned to Seller, (b) any documents of which Buyer has not been provided originals by the relevant third party, and (c) any lost documents, provided, however, that with regard to any lost document Seller shall execute an affidavit of lost document, in favor of Buyer, and Seller shall indemnify Buyer from any loss suffered by Buyer that results from a third-party's assertion of an adverse claim of ownership regarding the lost document, and provided, further, that, failure to deliver any original documents shall not limit or diminish the effectiveness of this Agreement in transferring to the Buyer all of Seller's right, title and interest in, under and to the Assumed Liabilities' Documents, subject to and as set forth in Section 2. To the extent that Seller subsequently discovers an original document that was not delivered to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, such original document promptly shall be delivered to the Buyer by the Seller. Seller also shall, and shall cause its controlled affiliates to, cooperate with Buyer by executing, acknowledging and delivering any additional transfer documents (including any assignments, assumptions, consents or other documents or instruments) and taking such other actions that Buyer shall reasonably request that Buyer shall reasonably request to more effectively or completely sell, grant, convey, transfer and assign the rights transferred to Buyer pursuant to Section 2 or vest the same in the Buver, so long as the same is consistent with the terms of the Agreement.
- 4. <u>Indemnification by Seller</u>. Subject to the Agreement, Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, lawsuits, actions and other proceedings in law or in equity or otherwise, judgments, awards and expenses of every kind including, without limitation, attorneys' fees (collectively, "<u>Liabilities</u>") arising out of or relating to, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the Assumed Liabilities arising out of the Exclusions or occurring prior to the Closing, as defined in the Agreement.
- 5. <u>Indemnification by Buyer</u>. Subject to the Agreement and the Exclusions, Buyer shall indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless from and against any and all Liabilities arising out of or relating to Buyer's actions or omissions occurring from and after the Closing.
- 6. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Seller and Buyer each agrees to execute such other documents and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate this Assumption. In the event of any action or suit by either party hereto against the other arising from or interpreting this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action or suit shall, in addition to such other relief as may be granted, be entitled to recover its costs of suit and actual attorneys' fees, whether or not the same proceeds to final judgment. This Assumption shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Seller and Buyer and their respective successors and assigns. This Assumption may be executed electronically or by facsimile in multiple counterparts, all of which when duly delivered taken together, shall be binding on all parties.

[Signature Page Follows]

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 75 of 153

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Assumption as of the date first above written.

"SELLER":	WESTERN UTAH COPPER COMPANY, A Utah corporation
	By: Name: Title:
"BUYER":	CS MINING, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company
	By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC Title: Member
	By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC Title: Manager
	By:
	By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC Title: Member
	By: Name: Clint Walker Title: Manager

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 76 of 153

#### SCHEDULE 1

#### **Assumed Liabilities**

[To come]

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(a)

#### PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY

All of Sellers Interest in, under and to the following real property, mining claims, and mineral rights, including all improvements and fixtures located thereon or related thereto or minerals and metals located therein, the Flotation Mill, extracted minerals and metals, water rights and rights to use or store water, dumps, stockpiles, tailings, easements, licenses, rights of way, and all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing or following:

#### I. PATENTED MINING CLAIMS

	Claim Name	Survey No. or Lot No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
1	Ben Harrison Mine	5474	37356	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5,8 T27S R11W
2	Ben Harrison Fraction	5474	37357	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5,8 T27S R11W
3	Bulwer	5481	37377	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6,7 T27S R11W
4	Chalcoprite	5474	37358	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6,7 T27S R11W
5	Chrysocolla	5248	24847	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5,6 T27S R11W
6	Emerson	5481	37378	Beaver Lake	Sec. 12 T27S R11W
7	F. W.	5474	37359	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6,7 T27S R11W
8	Florence	5481	37379	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R11W
9	Fraction	5481	37360	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6, T27S R11W
10	Francis	5481	37380	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
11	Galveston Mine	5474	37363	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7,8 T27S R11W
12	Galveston Mine No. 2	5474	37362	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8, T27S R11W
13	Galveston Mine No. 3	5474	37364	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8, T27S R11W
14	Galveston Mine No. 4	5474	37361	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8,16 T27S R11W
15	Granite	5209	62269	Beaver Lake	Sec. 30 T26S R11W
16	Hill Top	5481	37381	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R12W
17	Iron King	5481	37382	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
18	Janice	5481	37383	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R12W
19	Johanna	5481	37384	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R12W
20	Klondyke No. 2	5474	37365	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5,8 T27S R11W
21	Laffyette	5481	37385	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R12W
22	Lake Superior	5481	37386	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R12W
23	Layphette	5209	62270	Beaver Lake	Sec. 31 T27S R11W
24	Layphette #1	5209	62271	Beaver Lake	Sec. 30, 31 T27S R11W
25	Little Dick	5481	37389	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 7 T27S R12W

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 78 of 153

	Claim Name	Survey No. or Lot No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
26	Little Mildred	5481	37390	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R12W
27	Mary I No. 1	5474	37367	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
28	Mary I No. 2	5474	37368	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
29	Maud	5474	37369	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
30	May	5474	37370	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R11W
31	Michigan Boy	5481	37391	Beaver Lake	Sec. 1 T27S R12W
32	Minerva	5481	37392	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
33	Noun	5474	37371	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
34	O.K. Copper Mine	Lot 39	24747	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
35	Pronoun	5474	37372	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
36	Trojan	5474	37373	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
37	Van	5481	37396	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
38	Variah	5474	37374	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6,7 T27S R11W
39	Verb	5474	37375	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
40	Volney	5481	37398	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
41	Voltaire	5481	1393	Beaver Lake	Sec. 31 T26S R 11W
42	Wallace	5481	37399	Beaver Lake	Sec. 12 T27S R12W
43	Wandering Jew	5474	37376	Beaver Lake	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
44	Anchor	5112	37485	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R12W
45	Anchor No. 2 (East 1/2)	5118	37486	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R12W
46	Carbonate	Lot 52	37482	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R11W
47	Homestake	5112	37484	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R12W
48	Rattler	Lot 45	37481	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R12W
49	Stepmother	5112	37483	San Francisco	Sec. 7 T27S R12W
50	Burlington Mining Claim	5391	116	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
51	Burlington Mining Claim No. 1	5391	52933	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
52	Burlington Mining Claim No. 2	5390	52937	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
53	Burlington Mining Claim No. 3	5391	52934	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
54	Burlington Mining Claim No. 4	5391	52935	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
55	Burlington Mining Claim No. 8	5391	52936	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
56	Selma No. 3	5391	113	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
57	Selma No. 4	5391	52928	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
58	Selma No. 5	5391	52929	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
59	Selma No. 6	5391	52930	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
60	Selma No. 7	5391	52931	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W

### Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 79 of 153

	Claim Name	Survey No. or Lot No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
61	Selma No. 8	5391	52932	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
62	Billy Nig	5556	112	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
63	Triumphant No. 2	5556	52926	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
64	Triumphant No. 3	5556	52927	San Francisco	Sec. 12 T27S R13W
65	Beaver Lake #2				Tax Parcel No.: SA-02-38

#### II. FEE SIMPLE PROPERTY

	Legal Description:	
1	I adal Description.	
	Legal Describitori.	

Beg. At the NE Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 34, T27S R11W. SLB&M; thence N 750 ft; W 550 ft.; S 750 ft.; E 550 ft. to the POB.

#### 2 Legal Description:

Beg. 1321.6 ft. E & 352.7 ft. N of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7., T28S., R10W; thence N. 730.1 ft; S 52°37' W 364.5 ft.; S 32°22' W 602.38 ft.; E 612.1 ft. to POB, cont. 5.99 ac.

#### 3 Legal Description:

Beginning 486 ft. E. of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7, T28S R10W, SLB&M; thence E. 835.6 ft.; N. 352.7 ft.; W. 612.1 ft.; S. 32°22' W. 417.55 ft. to the POB.

#### 4 Legal Description:

Beginning 486 ft. E. of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7, T28S R10W, SLB&M; thence E. 835.6 ft.; N. 352.7 ft.; W. 612.1 ft.; S. 32°22′ W. 417.55 ft. to the POB.

#### 5 Legal Description:

W1/2 W1/2 NW1/4, Sec. 13, T27S R11W.

### Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 80 of 153

#### 6 Legal Description:

Beginning 550 feet West from the Southeast corner of the Northeast quarter of Section 34, Township 27 South, Range 11 West, Salt Lake Base and Meridian, and running thence West 2090 feet, thence North 1320 feet, thence East 2640 feet, thence South 570 feet, thence West 550 feet, thence South 750 feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to a Right of Way for a County Road, and incidental purposes as now exists.

Property/Unit Number	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
07-0700-0260	Beg. 1321.6 ft. E & 352.7 ft. N of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7., T28S., R10W; thence N. 730.1 ft; S 52°37' W 364.5 ft.; S 32°22' W 602.38 ft.; E 612.1 ft. to POB, cont. 5.99 ac.
02-0081-0006	W1/2 W1/2 NW1/4, Sec. 13, T27S R11W.
02-0023-0006	Beginning 486 ft. E. of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7, T28S R10W, SLB&M thence E. 835.6 ft.; N. 352.7 ft.; W. 612.1 ft.; S. 32°22' W. 417.55 ft. to the POB.
02-0082-0003	Beg. At the NE Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 34, T27S R11W. SLB&M thence N 750 ft; W 550 ft.; S 750 ft.; E 550 ft. to the POB.
02-0082-0001	T27S R11W, Sec. 34., Com. 550 ft W. from the SE Corner of the NE1/4 of Sec. 34.; thence W. 2090 ft., N. 1320 ft.; E. 2640 ft.; E. 2640 ft.; S 570 ft. W 550 ft.; S 750 ft. to the POB.

#### III. UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
1	UMC401692	PIT 1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/25/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	SW SE	401692
2	UMC401693	PIT 2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/25/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NE NW SW SE	401693
3	UMC401694	PIT 3	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/25/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	SW	401694
4	UMC401695	PIT 4	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/25/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NW SW	401695
5	UMC401696	PIT 5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	sw	401696
6	UMC401697	PIT 6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NW SW	401697
7	UMC401698	PIT 7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	sw	401698
8	UMC401699	PIT 8	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NW SW	401699

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 81 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Tyre	Mo Leo Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Sou Dout
9		PIT 9	BEAVER	Claim Type UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	SW	<b>Ser Part</b> 401700
10		PIT 10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/24/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NW SW	401701
11	UMC403503	BIG B 172	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 022	NW SW	403503
12	UMC403504	BIG B 174	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 022	NW	403504
13	UMC403505	BIG B 176	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 022	NW	403505
14	UMC403506	BIG B 178	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 021	NE	403506
15	UMC403507	BIG B 180	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 021	NE	403507
16	UMC403508	BIG B 182	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 021	NE	403508
17	UMC403509	BIG B 199	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	SW	403509
18	UMC403510	BIG B 200	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	NW SW	403510
19	UMC403511	BIG B 201	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	SW	403511
20	UMC403512	BIG B 202	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	NW SW	403512
21	UMC403513	BIG B 203	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	SW	403513
22	UMC403514	BIG B 204	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	NW SW	403514
23	UMC408346	QF-5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	1/5/2009	26 0270S 0110W 006-7	SW NW	408346
24	UMC408347	QF-6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	1/5/2009	26 0270S 0110W 006	SW	408347
25	UMC408348	QF-7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	1/5/2009	26 0270S 0110W 006	SW SE	408348
26	UMC403408	GAP NO 1	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/2/2007	26 0140S 0110W 035	NE	403408
27	UMC403409	GAP NO 2	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/2/2007	26 0140S 0110W 035	NE	403409
28	UMC403410	GAP NO 3	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/2/2007	26 0140S 0110W 035	NE	403410
29	UMC403411	GAP NO 4	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/2/2007	26 0140S 0110W 035	NE	403411
30	UMC403412	GAP NO 5	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/2/2007	26 0140S 0110W 035	NE NW	403412
31	UMC271017	M&M # 1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/15/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	SE	271017
32	UMC271018	M&M # 2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/15/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	SW SE	271018
33	UMC271019	M&M # 3	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/15/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	SE	271019
34	UMC271020	M&M # 4	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/15/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	SW SE	271020
35	UMC271021	M&M # 5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	NE SW SE	271021
36	UMC271022	M&M # 6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	SW SE	271022
37	UMC271023	M&M # 7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/16/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	NE NW SW SE	271023

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 82 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
38	UMC271024	M&M # 8	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/16/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	NW SW	271024
39	UMC271025	M&M # 9	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/16/1983	26 0300S 0140W 007	NW SW	271025
40	UMC326736	CLASSIC	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	5/30/1989	26 0270S 0110W 009	SE	326736
41	UMC354981	BLU # 5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	354981
42	UMC354982	BLU # 6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	354982
43	UMC354983	BLU # 7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	SE	354983
44	UMC354984	BLU # 8	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	354984
45	UMC354985	BLU # 9	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	SE	354985
46	UMC354986	BLU # 10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	354986
47	UMC354987	RKY # 67	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW SW	354987
48	UMC354988	RKY # 68	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	354988
49	UMC354989	RKY # 69	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	354989
50	UMC354990	RKY # 102	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	354990
51	UMC354991	RKY # 103	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE NW	354991
52	UMC354992	ROCKY # 15	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 028	NE	354992
53	UMC354993	ROCKY # 16	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	354993
54	UMC354994	ROCKY # 17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SE	354994
55	UMC354995	ROCKY # 18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	354995
56	UMC354996	ROCKY # 19	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SE	354996
57	UMC354997	ROCKY # 20	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	354997
58	UMC354998	ROCKY # 21	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SE	354998
59	UMC354999	ROCKY # 22	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	354999
60	UMC355000	ROCKY # 23	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE SE	355000
61	UMC355001	ROCKY # 24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW SW	355001
62	UMC355002	ROCKY # 25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE	355002
63	UMC355003	ROCKY # 26	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	355003
64	UMC355004	ROCKY # 27	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE	355004
65	UMC355005	ROCKY # 28	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	355005
66	UMC355006	ROCKY # 29	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE	355006
67	UMC355007	ROCKY # 30	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	355007
68	UMC355008	ROCKY # 31	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE	355008
69	UMC355009	ROCKY # 32	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	355009
70	UMC355010	ROCKY # 56	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	SE	355010
71	UMC355011	ROCKY # 57	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994		SW SE	355011

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 83 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
72	UMC355012	ROCKY # 58	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	SE	355012
73	UMC355012	ROCKY # 59	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	SW SE	355013
74	UMC355014	ROCKY # 61	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	SW SE	355014
75	UMC355015	ROCKY # 62	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE SE	355015
76	UMC355016	ROCKY # 63	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW SW SE	355016
77	UMC355017	ROCKY # 64	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NE	355017
78	UMC355018	ROCKY # 65	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW	355018
79	UMC355019	ROCKY # 166	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE	355019
80	UMC355020	ROCKY # 167	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE	355020
81	UMC355021	ROCKY # 168	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE	355021
82	UMC355022	ROCKY # 184	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE NW	355022
83	UMC355023	ROCKY # 187	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	355023
84	UMC355024	RTL # 20	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	SW	355024
85	UMC355025	RTL # 21	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	SW	355025
86	UMC355026	RTL # 22	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/1/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	SW	355026
87	UMC355027	RTL # 23	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE SE	355027
88	UMC355028	RTL # 24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SE	355028
89	UMC355029	RTL # 25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE SE	355029
90	UMC355030	RTL # 26	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SE	355030
91	UMC355031	RTL # 27	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE SE	355031
92	UMC355032	RTL # 28	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SE	355032
93	UMC355033	RTL # 29	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE SE	355033
94	UMC355034	RTL # 30	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SE	355034
95	UMC355035	RTL # 31	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE NW SW SE	355035
96	UMC355036	RTL # 32	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW SE	355036
97	UMC355037	RTL # 33	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW SW	355037
98	UMC355038	RTL # 34	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/15/1994	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	355038
99	UMC355073	BLU # 1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	355073
100	UMC355074	BLU # 2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW	355074
101	UMC355075	BLU # 3	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	355075
102	UMC355076	BLU # 4	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	355076
103	UMC355077	BLU # 15	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	355077
104	UMC355078	BLU # 16	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW	355078
105	UMC355079	BLU # 17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	355079
106	UMC355080	BLU # 18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW	355080

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 84 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Nama/Number	County	Claim Type	Ma Lao Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
107	UMC355081	Claim Name/Number BLU # 19	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	Mc Loc Dt 3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 019	NE	355081
107	UMC355081	BLU # 20	BEAVER		3/25/1994		NW	355081
109	UMC355062	RKY # 98	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017 26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	355062
110	UMC355090	RKY # 99	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994		SW	355090
	UMC355091	RKY # 100	BEAVER		3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	
111		İ		UNPATENTED CLAIM		26 0270S 0110W 008		355092
112	UMC355093	RKY # 134	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW SE	355093
113	UMC355094	RKY # 135	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW SE	355094
114	UMC355095	RKY # 136	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008		355095
115	UMC355096	RKY # 137	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW SE	355096
116	UMC355097	RKY # 169	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	355097
117	UMC355098	RKY # 170	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	355098
118	UMC355099	RKY # 171	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	355099
119	UMC355100	RKY # 172	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	355100
120	UMC355101	ROCKY # 11	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW	355101
121	UMC355102	ROCKY # 12	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270\$ 0110W 023	NW	355102
122	UMC355103	ROCKY # 13	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW	355103
123	UMC355104	ROCKY # 14	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW	355104
124	UMC355105	ROCKY # 33	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SW SE	355105
125	UMC355106	ROCKY # 34	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SW SE	355106
126	UMC355107	ROCKY # 35	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SW SE	355107
127	UMC355108	ROCKY # 36	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	SW SE	355108
128	UMC355109	ROCKY # 37	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE NW SW SE	355109
129	UMC355110	ROCKY # 38	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE NW	355110
130	UMC355111	ROCKY # 39	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NW	355111
131	UMC355112	ROCKY # 40	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE NW	355112
132	UMC355113	ROCKY # 41	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NW	355113
133	UMC355114	ROCKY # 42	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE NW	355114
134	UMC355115	ROCKY # 43	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NW	355115
135	UMC355116	ROCKY # 44	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE NW	355116
136	UMC355117	ROCKY # 45	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 021	NW	355117
137	UMC355118	ROCKY # 66	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE	355118
138	UMC355119	ROCKY # 67	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW	355119
139	UMC355120	ROCKY # 68	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE	355120
140	UMC355121	ROCKY # 69	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW	355121
141	UMC355122	ROCKY # 70	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE	355122

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 85 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
142	UMC355123	ROCKY # 71	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW	355123
143	UMC355124	ROCKY # 401	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 005	SE	355124
144	UMC355125	ROCKY # 402	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 009	NW	355125
145	UMC355126	ROCKY # 403	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 009	NW	355126
146	UMC355127	ROCKY # 404	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 009	NW	355127
147	UMC355128	ROCKY # 405	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 009	NW SW	355128
148	UMC355129	RTL # 9	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 026	NW	355129
149	UMC355130	RTL # 10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 026	NW SW	355130
150	UMC355131	RTL # 11	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 026	NW	355131
151	UMC355132	RTL # 12	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 026	NW SW	355132
152	UMC355133	RTL # 17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW SW	355133
153	UMC355134	RTL # 18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	SW	355134
154	UMC355135	RTL # 19	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	3/25/1994	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW SW	355135
155	UMC355269	KB # 10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/13/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SE	355269
156	UMC355270	KB # 11	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/13/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SE	355270
157	UMC355271	KB # 12	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/13/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SE	355271
158	UMC355272	KB # 13	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/13/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SE	355272
159	UMC355273	KB # 14	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/13/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW SE	355273
160	UMC355274	KB # 15	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/14/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW	355274
161	UMC355275	KB # 16	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/14/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW	355275
162	UMC355276	KB # 17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/14/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW	355276
163	UMC355277	KB # 18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/14/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW	355277
164	UMC355279	KB # 20	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/15/1994	26 0260S 0110W 031	SW	355279
165	UMC355315	KB # 63	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NW SW	355315
166	UMC355316	KB # 64	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NW SW	355316
167	UMC355317	KB # 65	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NW SW	355317
168	UMC355318	KB # 66	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NE NW SW SE	355318
169	UMC355319	KB # 67	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NE SE	355319
170	UMC355320	KB # 68	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NE SE	355320
171	UMC355321	KB # 69	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	4/22/1994	26 0270S 0110W 008	NE SE	355321
172	UMC356293	QUAG # 24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW	356293
173	UMC356294	QUAG # 25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW	356294
174	UMC356295	QUAG # 26	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW	356295
175	UMC356296	QUAG # 27	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW	356296
176	UMC356297	QUAG # 28	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE NW	356297

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 86 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
177	UMC356298	QUAG # 29	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE	356298
178	UMC356299	QUAG # 30	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE	356299
179	UMC356300	QUAG # 31	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE	356300
180	UMC356301	QUAG # 32	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE	356301
181	UMC356302	QUAG # 33	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE SE	356302
182	UMC356303	QUAG # 34	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE SE	356303
183	UMC356304	QUAG # 35	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE SE	356304
184	UMC356305	QUAG # 36	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE SE	356305
185	UMC356306	QUAG # 37	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE NW SW SE	356306
186	UMC356307	QUAG # 38	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW SW	356307
187	UMC356308	QUAG # 39	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW SW	356308
188	UMC356309	QUAG # 40	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW SW	356309
189	UMC356310	QUAG # 42	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	SW	356310
190	UMC356312	QUAG # 56	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	NW SW	356312
191	UMC356313	QUAG # 57	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	NW SW	356313
192	UMC356314	QUAG # 58	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	NW SW	356314
193	UMC356315	QUAG # 59	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE SE	356315
194	UMC356316	QUAG # 60	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE SE	356316
195	UMC356317	QUAG # 61	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE SE	356317
196	UMC356318	QUAG # 70	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/8/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE SE	356318
197	UMC356319	QUAG # 71	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/19/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE	356319
198	UMC356320	QUAG # 72	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/20/1994	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE	356320
199	UMC356347	QUAG F	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/19/1994	26 0270S 0110W 006	SW SE	356347
200	UMC356348	QUAG F # 2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/20/1994	26 0270S 0110W 007	NW	356348
201	UMC358571	BLU 21	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW SW	358571
202	UMC358572	BLU 22	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW	358572
203	UMC358573	BLU 23	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW SW	358573
204	UMC358574	BLU 24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE NW SW	358574
205	UMC358575	BLU 25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 017	SW	358575
206	UMC358576	ROCKY 206	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	358576
207	UMC358577	ROCKY 207	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	358577
208	UMC358578	ROCKY 208	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	358578
209	UMC358579	ROCKY 209	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	358579
210	UMC358580	ROCKY 210	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW SW	358580
211	UMC358581	ROCKY 406	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 009	SW	358581

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 87 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision	Ser Part
212	UMC358582	ROCKY 407	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 009	SW	358582
213	UMC358583	ROCKY 408	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 009	SW	358583
214	UMC358584	ROCKY 409	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	358584
215	UMC358585	RTL 35	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE	358585
216	UMC358586	RTL 36	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE SE	358586
217	UMC358587	RTL 37	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE	358587
218	UMC358588	RTL 38	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE SE	358588
219	UMC358589	RTL 39	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE	358589
220	UMC358590	RTL 40	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE SE	358590
221	UMC358591	RTL 41	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE	358591
222	UMC358592	RTL 42	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE SE	358592
223	UMC358593	RTL 43	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE NW	358593
224	UMC358594	RTL 44	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE NW SW SE	358594
225	UMC358595	RTL 45	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	358595
226	UMC358596	RTL 46	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/3/1995	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW SW	358596

Any and all right and claim of WUCC to the following:

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
1	UMC370730	BINGHAM # 1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/6/2003	26 0260S 0130W 035	SW	370730
2	UMC401572	BINGHAM-1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0110W 035	NW	401572
3	UMC401573	BINGHAM-2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0110W 035	NE	401573
4	UMC401574	BINGHAM-3	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0110W 035	SW	401574
5	UMC401575	BINGHAM-4	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0110W 035	SE	401575
6	UMC401576	BINGHAM-5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 011	NW	401576
7	UMC401577	BINGHAM-6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 011	NE	401577
8	UMC401578	BINGHAM-7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 011	SW	401578
9	UMC401579	BINGHAM-8	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 011	SE	401579
10	UMC401580	BINGHAM-9	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 023	NW	401580
11	UMC401581	BINGHAM-10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 023	NE	401581
12	UMC401582	BINGHAM-11	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 023	SW	401582
13	UMC401583	BINGHAM-12	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 023	SE	401583

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 88 of 153

						Meridian Range		
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
14	UMC401584	BINGHAM-13	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 026	NW	401584
15	UMC401585	BINGHAM-14	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 026	NE	401585
16	UMC401586	BINGHAM-15	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 026	SW	401586
17	UMC401587	BINGHAM-16	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 026	SE	401587
18	UMC401588	BINGHAM-17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 035	NW	401588
19	UMC401589	BINGHAM-18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 035	NE	401589
20	UMC401590	BINGHAM-19	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 035	SW	401590
21	UMC401591	BINGHAM-20	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0110W 035	SE	401591
22	UMC401592	BINGHAM-21	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 034	NW	401592
23	UMC401593	BINGHAM-22	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 034	NE	401593
24	UMC401594	BINGHAM-23	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 034	SW	401594
25	UMC401595	BINGHAM-24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 034	SE	401595
26	UMC401596	BINGHAM-25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 003	NW	401596
27	UMC401597	BINGHAM-26	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 003	NE	401597
28	UMC401598	BINGHAM-27	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 003	SW	401598
29	UMC401599	BINGHAM-28	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 003	SE	401599
30	UMC401600	BINGHAM-29	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 010	NW	401600
31	UMC401601	BINGHAM-30	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 010	NE	401601
32	UMC401602	BINGHAM-31	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 010	SW	401602
33	UMC401603	BINGHAM-32	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 010	SE	401603
34	UMC401604	BINGHAM-33	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NW	401604
35	UMC401605	BINGHAM-34	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 027	NW	401605
36	UMC401606	BINGHAM-35	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 027	SW	401606
37	UMC401607	BINGHAM-36	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 034	NW	401607
38	UMC401608	BINGHAM-37	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 034	SW	401608
39	UMC401609	BINGHAM-38	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 034	SE	401609
40	UMC401610	BINGHAM-39	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 033	NW	401610
41	UMC401611	BINGHAM-40	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 033	NE	401611
42	UMC401612	BINGHAM-41	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260S 0110W 033	SW	401612
43	UMC401613	BINGHAM-42	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0260\$ 0110W 033	SE	401613
44	UMC401614	BINGHAM-43	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 004	NW	401614

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 89 of 153

	Carriel No.	Claim Nama/Numbar	Country	Claim Turns	Ma Las Di	Meridian Range	Cub division(a)	Can Dant
45	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
45	UMC401615	BINGHAM-44	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 004	NE	401615
46	UMC401616	BINGHAM-45	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 004	SW	401616
47	UMC401617	BINGHAM-46	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 004	SE	401617
48	UMC401618	BINGHAM-47	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 009	NW	401618
49	UMC401619	BINGHAM-48	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 009	NE	401619
50	UMC401620	BINGHAM-49	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 009	SW	401620
51	UMC401621	BINGHAM-50	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 009	SE	401621
52	UMC401622	BINGHAM-51	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 021	NW	401622
53	UMC401623	BINGHAM-52	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 021	SW	401623
54	UMC401624	BINGHAM-53	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 028	NW	401624
55	UMC401625	BINGHAM-54	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 028	SW	401625
56	UMC401626	BINGHAM-55	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 028	SE	401626
57	UMC401627	BINGHAM-56	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 033	NW	401627
58	UMC401628	BINGHAM-57	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 033	NE	401628
59	UMC401629	BINGHAM-58	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 005	NW	401629
60	UMC401630	BINGHAM-59	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 005	NE	401630
61	UMC401631	BINGHAM-60	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 005	SW	401631
62	UMC401632	BINGHAM-61	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 005	SE	401632
63	UMC401633	BINGHAM-62	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 017	SW	401633
64	UMC401634	BINGHAM-63	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 017	SE	401634
65	UMC401635	BINGHAM-64	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 020	NW	401635
66	UMC401636	BINGHAM-65	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 020	NE	401636
67	UMC401637	BINGHAM-66	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 020	SW	401637
68	UMC401638	BINGHAM-67	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 020	SE	401638
69	UMC401639	BINGHAM-68	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 029	NW	401639
70	UMC401640	BINGHAM-69	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 029	NE	401640
71	UMC401641	BINGHAM-70	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 029	SW	401641
72	UMC401642	BINGHAM-71	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 029	SE	401642
73	UMC401643	BINGHAM-72	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0260S 0110W 031	NW	401643
74	UMC401644	BINGHAM-73	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/4/2007	26 0260\$ 0110W 031	NE	401644
75	UMC401645	BINGHAM-74	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0260\$ 0110W 031	SW	401645

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 90 of 153

						Meridian Range		
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
76	UMC401646	BINGHAM-75	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/4/2007	26 0260S 0110W 031	SE	401646
77	UMC401647	BINGHAM-76	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 007	NE	401647
78	UMC401648	BINGHAM-77	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 007	SW	401648
79	UMC401649	BINGHAM-78	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 007	SE	401649
80	UMC401650	BINGHAM-79	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 018	NW	401650
81	UMC401651	BINGHAM-80	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 018	NE	401651
82	UMC401652	BINGHAM-81	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 018	SW	401652
83	UMC401653	BINGHAM-82	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 018	SE	401653
84	UMC401654	BINGHAM-83	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 019	NW	401654
85	UMC401655	BINGHAM-84	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 019	NE	401655
86	UMC401656	BINGHAM-85	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 019	SW	401656
87	UMC401657	BINGHAM-86	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0110W 019	SE	401657
88	UMC401658	BINGHAM-87	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 025	NW	401658
89	UMC401659	BINGHAM-88	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 025	SW	401659
90	UMC401660	BINGHAM-89	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 001	NW	401660
91	UMC401661	BINGHAM-90	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 001	NE	401661
92	UMC401662	BINGHAM-91	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 001	SW	401662
93	UMC401663	BINGHAM-92	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 001	SE	401663
94	UMC401664	BINGHAM-93	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 012	NW	401664
95	UMC401665	BINGHAM-94	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 012	NE	401665
96	UMC401666	BINGHAM-95	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 012	SW	401666
97	UMC401667	BINGHAM-96	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 012	SE	401667
98	UMC401668	BINGHAM-97	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 013	NW	401668
99	UMC401669	BINGHAM-98	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 013	NE	401669
100	UMC401670	BINGHAM-99	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 013	SW	401670
101	UMC401671	BINGHAM-100	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 013	SE	401671
102	UMC401672	BINGHAM-101	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 026	NW	401672
103	UMC401673	BINGHAM-102	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 026	NE	401673
104	UMC401674	BINGHAM-103	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 026	SW	401674
105	UMC401675	BINGHAM-104	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 026	SE	401675
106	UMC401676	BINGHAM-105	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 035	NW	401676

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 91 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
107	UMC401677	BINGHAM-106	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 035	NE	401677
108	UMC401678	BINGHAM-107	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 035	SW	401678
109	UMC401679	BINGHAM-108	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0260S 0120W 035	SE	401679
110	UMC401680	BINGHAM-109	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 011	NW	401680
111	UMC401681	BINGHAM-110	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 011	NE	401681
112	UMC401682	BINGHAM-111	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 011	SW	401682
113	UMC401683	BINGHAM-112	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 011	SE	401683
114	UMC401684	BINGHAM-113	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 014	NW	401684
115	UMC401685	BINGHAM-114	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 014	NE	401685
116	UMC401686	BINGHAM-115	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 014	SW	401686
117	UMC401687	BINGHAM-116	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/22/2007	26 0270S 0120W 014	SE	401687
118	UMC401688	BINGHAM-117	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0120W 015	NW	401688
119	UMC401689	BINGHAM-118	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0120W 015	NE	401689
120	UMC401690	BINGHAM-119	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0120W 015	SW	401690
121	UMC401691	BINGHAM-120	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/23/2007	26 0270S 0120W 015	SE	401691
122	UMC401824	BINGHAM-121	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	SW	401824
123	UMC401825	BINGHAM-122	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	SE	401825
124	UMC401826	BINGHAM-123	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	SW	401826
125	UMC401827	BINGHAM-124	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	SE	401827
126	UMC401828	BINGHAM-125	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	SW	401828
127	UMC401829	BINGHAM-126	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	SE	401829
128	UMC401830	BINGHAM-127	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0280S 0120W 006	SW	401830
129	UMC401831	BINGHAM-128	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	NW	401831
130	UMC401832	BINGHAM-129	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	NW	401832
131	UMC401833	BINGHAM-130	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	NE	401833
132	UMC401834	BINGHAM-131	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 004	NE	401834
133	UMC401835	BINGHAM-132	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	NW	401835
134	UMC401836	BINGHAM-133	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	NW	401836
135	UMC401837	BINGHAM-134	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	NE	401837
136	UMC401838	BINGHAM-135	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0280S 0130W 003	NE	401838
137	UMC401839	BINGHAM-136	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	NW	401839

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 92 of 153

	0.111			Out of T		Meridian Range	0.1.11.11.11	0
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
138	UMC401840	BINGHAM-137	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	NW	401840
139	UMC401841	BINGHAM-138	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	NE	401841
140	UMC401842	BINGHAM-139	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0280S 0130W 001	NE	401842
141	UMC401843	BINGHAM-140	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0280S 0120W 006	NW	401843
142	UMC401844	BINGHAM-141	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0280S 0120W 006	NW	401844
143	UMC401845	BINGHAM-142	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	SW	401845
144	UMC401846	BINGHAM-143	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	SW	401846
145	UMC401847	BINGHAM-144	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	SE	401847
146	UMC401848	BINGHAM-145	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	SE	401848
147	UMC401849	BINGHAM-146	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	SW	401849
148	UMC401850	BINGHAM-147	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	SW	401850
149	UMC401851	BINGHAM-148	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	SE	401851
150	UMC401852	BINGHAM-149	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	SE	401852
151	UMC401853	BINGHAM-150	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	SW	401853
152	UMC401854	BINGHAM-151	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	SW	401854
153	UMC401855	BINGHAM-152	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	SE	401855
154	UMC401856	BINGHAM-153	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	SE	401856
155	UMC401857	BINGHAM-154	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0270S 0120W 031	SW	401857
156	UMC401858	BINGHAM-155	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0270S 0120W 031	SW	401858
157	UMC401859	BINGHAM-156	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	SW	401859
158	UMC401860	BINGHAM-157	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	SW	401860
159	UMC401861	BINGHAM-158	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	SE	401861
160	UMC401862	BINGHAM-159	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	NW	401862
161	UMC401863	BINGHAM-160	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0130W 033	NE	401863
162	UMC401864	BINGHAM-161	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	NW	401864
163	UMC401865	BINGHAM-162	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 034	NE	401865
164	UMC401866	BINGHAM-163	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	NW	401866
165	UMC401867	BINGHAM-164	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 035	NE	401867
166	UMC401868	BINGHAM-165	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0270S 0120W 031	NW	401868
167	UMC401869	BINGHAM-166	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/27/2007	26 0270\$ 0120W 031	NW	401869
168	UMC401870	BINGHAM-167	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	NW	401870

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 93 of 153

						Meridian Range		
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
169	UMC401871	BINGHAM-168	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	NW	401871
170	UMC401872	BINGHAM-169	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 031	NE	401872
171	UMC401873	BINGHAM-170	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 028	SW	401873
172	UMC401874	BINGHAM-171	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 028	SE	401874
173	UMC401875	BINGHAM-172	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 027	SW	401875
174	UMC401876	BINGHAM-173	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 027	SE	401876
175	UMC401877	BINGHAM-174	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 026	SW	401877
176	UMC401878	BINGHAM-175	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 026	SE	401878
177	UMC401879	BINGHAM-176	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 025	SW	401879
178	UMC401880	BINGHAM-177	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 025	SE	401880
179	UMC401881	BINGHAM-178	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	SW	401881
180	UMC401882	BINGHAM-179	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	SW	401882
181	UMC401883	BINGHAM-180	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	SE	401883
182	UMC401884	BINGHAM-181	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 029	SW	401884
183	UMC401885	BINGHAM-182	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 029	SE	401885
184	UMC401886	BINGHAM-183	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 028	SW	401886
185	UMC401887	BINGHAM-184	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 028	SE	401887
186	UMC401888	BINGHAM-185	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 025	SW	401888
187	UMC401889	BINGHAM-186	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 025	SE	401889
188	UMC401890	BINGHAM-187	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 030	SW	401890
189	UMC401891	BINGHAM-188	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 030	SW	401891
190	UMC401892	BINGHAM-189	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 030	SE	401892
191	UMC401893	BINGHAM-190	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 028	NW	401893
192	UMC401894	BINGHAM-191	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 028	NE	401894
193	UMC401895	BINGHAM-192	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 027	NW	401895
194	UMC401896	BINGHAM-193	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 027	NE	401896
195	UMC401897	BINGHAM-194	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 026	NW	401897
196	UMC401898	BINGHAM-195	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 026	NE	401898
197	UMC401899	BINGHAM-196	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 025	NW	401899
198	UMC401900	BINGHAM-197	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0130W 025	NE	401900
199	UMC401901	BINGHAM-198	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	NW	401901

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 94 of 153

						Meridian Range		
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
200	UMC401902	BINGHAM-199	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	NW	401902
201	UMC401903	BINGHAM-200	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 030	NE	401903
202	UMC401904	BINGHAM-201	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 029	NW	401904
203	UMC401905	BINGHAM-202	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 029	NE	401905
204	UMC401906	BINGHAM-203	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 028	NW	401906
205	UMC401907	BINGHAM-204	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 028	NE	401907
206	UMC401908	BINGHAM-205	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 025	NW	401908
207	UMC401909	BINGHAM-206	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 025	NE	401909
208	UMC401910	BINGHAM-207	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0110W 030	NE	401910
209	UMC401911	BINGHAM-208	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0130W 022	SW	401911
210	UMC401912	BINGHAM-209	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 022	SE	401912
211	UMC401913	BINGHAM-210	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 023	SE	401913
212	UMC401914	BINGHAM-211	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 024	SW	401914
213	UMC401915	BINGHAM-212	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 024	SE	401915
214	UMC401916	BINGHAM-213	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 019	SW	401916
215	UMC401917	BINGHAM-214	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 019	SW	401917
216	UMC401918	BINGHAM-215	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 019	SE	401918
217	UMC401919	BINGHAM-216	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 020	SW	401919
218	UMC401920	BINGHAM-217	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 020	SE	401920
219	UMC401921	BINGHAM-218	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 021	SW	401921
220	UMC401922	BINGHAM-219	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 021	SE	401922
221	UMC401923	BINGHAM-220	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 022	SW	401923
222	UMC401924	BINGHAM-221	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 022	SE	401924
223	UMC401925	BINGHAM-222	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 023	SW	401925
224	UMC401926	BINGHAM-223	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 023	SE	401926
225	UMC401927	BINGHAM-224	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 024	SW	401927
226	UMC401928	BINGHAM-225	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 024	SE	401928
227	UMC401929	BINGHAM-226	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0130W 022	NW	401929
228	UMC401930	BINGHAM-227	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 023	NE	401930
229	UMC401931	BINGHAM-228	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 024	NW	401931
230	UMC401933	BINGHAM-230	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 019	NW	401933

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 95 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
231	UMC401934	BINGHAM-231	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 029	NW	401934
232	UMC401935	BINGHAM-232	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 019	NE	401935
233	UMC401936	BINGHAM-233	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 020	NW	401936
234	UMC401937	BINGHAM-234	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 020	NE	401937
235	UMC401938	BINGHAM-235	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 021	NW	401938
236	UMC401939	BINGHAM-236	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 021	NE	401939
237	UMC401940	BINGHAM-237	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 022	NW	401940
238	UMC401941	BINGHAM-238	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 022	NE	401941
239	UMC401942	BINGHAM-239	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 023	NW	401942
240	UMC401943	BINGHAM-240	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/28/2007	26 0270S 0120W 023	NE	401943
241	UMC401944	BINGHAM-241	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 024	NW	401944
242	UMC401945	BINGHAM-242	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/29/2007	26 0270S 0120W 024	NE	401945
243	UMC401946	BINGHAM-243	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 014	SE	401946
244	UMC401947	BINGHAM-244	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 013	SW	401947
245	UMC401948	BINGHAM-245	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 013	SE	401948
246	UMC401949	BINGHAM-246	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	SW	401949
247	UMC401950	BINGHAM-247	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	SW	401950
248	UMC401951	BINGHAM-248	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	SW	401951
249	UMC401952	BINGHAM-249	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 017	SW	401952
250	UMC401953	BINGHAM-250	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 017	SE	401953
251	UMC401954	BINGHAM-251	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 014	NE	401954
252	UMC401955	BINGHAM-252	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 013	NW	401955
253	UMC401956	BINGHAM-253	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 013	NE	401956
254	UMC401957	BINGHAM-254	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	NW	401957
255	UMC401958	BINGHAM-255	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	NW	401958
256	UMC401959	BINGHAM-256	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 018	NE	401959
257	UMC401960	BINGHAM-257	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 017	NW	401960
258	UMC401961	BINGHAM-258	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 017	NE	401961
259	UMC401962	BINGHAM-259	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	SW	401962
260	UMC401963	BINGHAM-260	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	SW	401963
261	UMC401964	BINGHAM-261	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	SE	401964

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 96 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
262	UMC401965	BINGHAM-262	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 008	SW	401965
263	UMC401966	BINGHAM-263	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 008	SE	401966
264	UMC401967	BINGHAM-264	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 009	SW	401967
265	UMC401968	BINGHAM-265	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	NW	401968
266	UMC401969	BINGHAM-266	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	NW	401969
267	UMC401970	BINGHAM-267	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 007	NE	401970
268	UMC401971	BINGHAM-268	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 008	NW	401971
269	UMC401972	BINGHAM-269	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 008	NE	401972
270	UMC401973	BINGHAM-270	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 009	NW	401973
271	UMC401974	BINGHAM-271	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 001	SW	401974
272	UMC401975	BINGHAM-272	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 001	SE	401975
273	UMC401976	BINGHAM-273	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 006	SW	401976
274	UMC401977	BINGHAM-274	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 006	SW	401977
275	UMC401978	BINGHAM-275	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0120W 006	SE	401978
276	UMC401979	BINGHAM-276	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 005	SW	401979
277	UMC401980	BINGHAM-277	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 005	SE	401980
278	UMC401981	BINGHAM-278	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 004	SW	401981
279	UMC401982	BINGHAM-279	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 001	NW	401982
280	UMC401983	BINGHAM-280	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	9/30/2007	26 0270S 0130W 001	NE	401983
281	UMC401984	BINGHAM-281	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 006	NW	401984
282	UMC401985	BINGHAM-282	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 006	NE	401985
283	UMC401986	BINGHAM-283	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 005	NW	401986
284	UMC401987	BINGHAM-284	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 005	NE	401987
285	UMC401988	BINGHAM-285	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0270S 0120W 004	NW	401988
286	UMC401989	BINGHAM-286	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0120W 031	SW	401989
287	UMC401990	BINGHAM-287	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0120W 031	SE	401990
288	UMC401991	BINGHAM-288	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0120W 033	SW	401991
289	UMC401992	BINGHAM-289	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0120W 031	NW	401992
290	UMC401993	BINGHAM-290	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0120W 031	NE	401993
291	UMC401994	BINGHAM-291	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 033	NW	401994
292	UMC401995	BINGHAM-292	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 029	SW	401995

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 97 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
293	UMC401996	BINGHAM-293	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 029	SE	401996
294	UMC401997	BINGHAM-294	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 028	SW	401997
295	UMC401998	BINGHAM-295	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 028	SE	401998
296	UMC401999	BINGHAM-296	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 027	SW	401999
297	UMC402000	BINGHAM-297	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 027	SE	402000
298	UMC402001	BINGHAM-298	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 029	NW	402001
299	UMC402002	BINGHAM-299	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 029	NE	402002
300	UMC402003	BINGHAM-300	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 028	NW	402003
301	UMC402004	BINGHAM-301	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 028	NE	402004
302	UMC402005	BINGHAM-302	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 027	NW	402005
303	UMC402006	BINGHAM-303	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0120W 027	NE	402006
304	UMC402007	BINGHAM-304	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 025	SW	402007
305	UMC402008	BINGHAM-305	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0270S 0110W 025	NW	402008
306	UMC402009	BINGHAM-306	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	SW	402009
307	UMC402010	BINGHAM-307	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	SW	402010
308	UMC402011	BINGHAM-308	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	SE	402011
309	UMC402012	BINGHAM-309	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 026	SW	402012
310	UMC402013	BINGHAM-310	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	NW	402013
311	UMC402014	BINGHAM-311	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	NW	402014
312	UMC402015	BINGHAM-312	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 030	NE	402015
313	UMC402016	BINGHAM-313	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 028	NW	402016
314	UMC402017	BINGHAM-314	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 028	NE	402017
315	UMC402018	BINGHAM-315	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 027	NW	402018
316	UMC402019	BINGHAM-316	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 027	NE	402019
317	UMC402020	BINGHAM-317	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/1/2007	26 0260S 0110W 026	NW	402020
318	UMC402021	BINGHAM-318	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0110W 019	SW	402021
319	UMC402022	BINGHAM-319	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0110W 019	SW	402022
320	UMC402023	BINGHAM-320	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0110W 019	NE	402023
321	UMC402024	BINGHAM-321	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0110W 018	SW	402024
322	UMC402025	BINGHAM-322	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/2/2007	26 0260S 0110W 018	SW	402025
323	UMC402026	BINGHAM-323	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	NE	402026

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 98 of 153

						Meridian Range		
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
324	UMC402027	BINGHAM-324	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	SW	402027
325	UMC402028	BINGHAM-325	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 015	SE	402028
326	UMC402029	BINGHAM-326	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 021	NE	402029
327	UMC402030	BINGHAM-327	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 022	NW	402030
328	UMC402031	BINGHAM-328	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE	402031
329	UMC402032	BINGHAM-329	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 021	SE	402032
330	UMC402033	BINGHAM-330	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 022	SW	402033
331	UMC402034	BINGHAM-331	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 022	SE	402034
332	UMC402035	BINGHAM-332	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/4/2007	26 0270S 0110W 027	NE	402035
333	UMC402036	BINGHAM-333	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 006	NW	402036
334	UMC402037	BINGHAM-334	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 006	NE	402037
335	UMC402038	BINGHAM-335	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 006	SW	402038
336	UMC402039	BINGHAM-336	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 006	SE	402039
337	UMC402040	BINGHAM-337	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 007	NW	402040
338	UMC402041	BINGHAM-338	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 008	NW	402041
339	UMC402042	BINGHAM-339	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 008	NE	402042
340	UMC402043	BINGHAM-340	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 008	SW	402043
341	UMC402044	BINGHAM-341	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 008	SE	402044
342	UMC402045	BINGHAM-342	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 017	NW	402045
343	UMC402046	BINGHAM-343	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/18/2007	26 0270S 0110W 017	NE	402046
344	UMC402047	BINGHAM-344	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/3/2007	26 0270S 0110W 007	NE	402047
345	UMC406892	BINGHAM-345	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0260S 0110W 031	NW	406892
346	UMC406893	BINGHAM-346	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 007	SW	406893
347	UMC406894	BINGHAM-347	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 018	NW	406894
348	UMC406895	BINGHAM-348	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 018	SW	406895
349	UMC406896	BINGHAM-349	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 019	NW	406896
350	UMC406897	BINGHAM-350	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 019	SW	406897
351	UMC406898	BINGHAM-351	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 034	SW	406898
352	UMC406899	BINGHAM-352	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 035	SE	406899
353	UMC406900	BINGHAM-353	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/12/2008	26 0270S 0110W 022	NE	406900
354	UMC407358	BINGHAM-354	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/24/2008	26 0280S 0120W 006	SW	407358

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 99 of 153

	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Meridian Range Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
355	UMC407359	BINGHAM-355	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/24/2008	26 0270S 0130W 023	NE	407359
356	UMC407360	BINGHAM-356	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/24/2008	26 0270S 0130W 014	NE	407360
357	UMC407361	BINGHAM-357	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/24/2008	26 0270S 0120W 007	NW	407361
358	UMC407362	BINGHAM-358	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	6/24/2008	26 0260S 0110W 030	SW	407362
359	UMC402600	LOTTERY # 1	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 008	SE	402600
360	UMC402601	LOTTERY # 2	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 008	NE	402601
361	UMC402602	LOTTERY # 3	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 005	SE	402602
362	UMC402603	LOTTERY # 4	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 005	SW	402603
363	UMC402604	LOTTERY # 5	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 004	SW	402604
364	UMC402605	LOTTERY # 6	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 009	NW	402605
365	UMC402606	LOTTERY # 7	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 009	SW	402606
366	UMC402607	LOTTERY # 8	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 009	SE	402607
367	UMC402608	LOTTERY # 9	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 010	SW	402608
368	UMC402609	LOTTERY # 10	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	NW	402609
369	UMC402610	LOTTERY # 11	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 015	SW	402610
370	UMC402611	LOTTERY # 12	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 022	NW	402611
371	UMC402612	LOTTERY # 13	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 021	NE	402612
372	UMC402613	LOTTERY # 14	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 009	NE	402613
373	UMC402614	LOTTERY # 15	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 010	NW	402614
374	UMC402615	LOTTERY # 16	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 003	SW	402615
375	UMC402616	LOTTERY # 17	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 004	SE	402616
376	UMC402617	LOTTERY # 18	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 003	SE	402617
377	UMC402618	LOTTERY # 19	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 010	NE	402618
378	UMC402619	LOTTERY # 20	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 010	SE	402619
379	UMC402620	LOTTERY # 21	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 017	NE	402620
380	UMC402621	LOTTERY # 22	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 008	SW	402621
381	UMC402622	LOTTERY # 23	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	10/29/2007	26 0300S 0140W 023	NW	402622
382	UMC402623	LOTTERY # 24	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/1/2007	26 0300S 0140W 018	NE	402623
383	UMC402624	LOTTERY # 25	BEAVER	UNPATENTED CLAIM	11/1/2007	26 0300S 0140W 007	NE	402624
383	UMC383285	LADY-1	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 013	SW	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 100 of 153

	Carial Na	Claim Nama (Number	Country	Claim Turns	Ma Las Di	Meridian Range	Cub division(a)	Con Don't
004	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
384	UMC383286	LADY-2	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 013	SE	
385	UMC383287	LADY-3	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 013	NW	
386	UMC383288	LADY-4	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 013	NE	
387	UMC383289	LADY-5	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 012	SW	
388	UMC383290	LADY-6	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 012	SE	
389	UMC383291	LADY-7	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 012	NW	
390	UMC383292	LADY-8	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 012	NE	
391	UMC383293	LADY-9	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0110W 001	SE	
392	UMC383294	LADY-10	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 018	NW	
393	UMC383295	LADY-11	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 018	NE	
394	UMC383296	LADY-12	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 007	SW	
395	UMC383297	LADY-13	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 007	SW	
396	UMC383298	LADY-14	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 007	NW	
397	UMC383299	LADY-15	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 006	SW	
398	UMC383300	LADY-16	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 006	SE	
399	UMC383301	LADY-17	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 006	NW	
400	UMC383302	LADY-18	MILLARD	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0150S 0100W 006	NE	
401	UMC383303	LADY-19	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0140S 0100W 31	SW	
402	UMC383304	LADY-20	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/3/2006	26 0140S 0100W 31	NW	
403	UMC383305	LADY-21	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 25	SE	
404	UMC383306	LADY-22	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 25	NE	
405	UMC383307	LADY-23	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 25	NW	
406	UMC383308	LADY-24	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 26	NE	
407	UMC383309	LADY-25	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 26	NW	
408	UMC383310	LADY-26	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 26	sw	
409	UMC383311	LADY-27	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 35	NW	
410	UMC383312	LADY-28	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 35	NW	
411	UMC383313	LADY-29	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 35	SW	
412	UMC383314	LADY-30	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W 35	SW	

### Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 101 of 153

			_			Meridian Rang			
	Serial No.	Claim Name/Number	County	Claim Type	Mc Loc Dt	Township	Section	Subdivision(s)	Ser Part
413	UMC383315	LADY-31	JUAB	UNPATENTED CLAIM	2/4/2006	26 0140S 0110W	/ 35	SE	

#### IV. WATER RIGHTS

The following Utah Water Rights:

1.	Water Right No. 71-4763 (a29564), for a flow of 0.35 c.f.s., from an underground well source, with various points of diversion located in §§ 6,16, 20, 21 and 22, in Township 27 South, Range 11 West, SLB&M.
B.	Water Right No. 71-4783 (a29565), for a flow of 0.35 c.f.s., from an underground well source, with various points of diversion located in §§ 7 and 8, Township 27 South, Range 11 West, SLB&M.
3.	Any and all other water rights owned by Company, and any rights to water right Utah Water Right No. 71-4396, Application Number A68810, Change Application A34822

1	(71-4396) 546.23 acre feet.
2	(71-5111) 3.0 acre feet.
3	(71-4763) Fixed 10 year application limited to 50 ac. ft. annually
4	(71-4783) Fixed 10 year application limited to 50 ac. ft. annually
5	(71-4773) Change Application is 1.73 acre feet.

#### V. EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS OF WAY

All easements for roads granted pursuant to communications and agreements with the Beaver County Commission, including but not limited to that certain letter to Seller dated as of January 19, 2007, and pursuant to that certain hearing held as of September 6, 2005.

That certain right of way granted to seller by the Bureau of Land Management pursuant to Title V of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of October 21, 1976 (90 Stat. 2776; 43 U.S.C. 1761) for an electrical transmission line granted on August 2, 2005.

#### Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 102 of 153

That certain right of way for a 138 KV Electrical Transmission Line approximately 7 miles long.

Those certain easements for pipelines and water wells utilized in connection with the Purchased Assets, and any other rights, or interests of Seller in, under or to easements or rights of way for pipelines or water wells.

Any other right, title or interest in under or to rights of way, easements or licenses owned by Seller.

#### VI. ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES, RIGHTS AND INTERESTS

All of Sellers' right, title and interest in, under and to the real property, mining claims, and mineral rights, including all improvements and fixtures located thereon or related thereto or minerals and metals located therein, the Flotation Mill, extracted minerals and metals, water rights and rights to use or store water, dumps, stockpiles, tailings, easements, licenses and rights of way:

- (a) that are **described or set forth on the documents and attachments appended hereto or below**, and all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing;
  - (b) that are located in Beaver, Millard or Juab counties, or Beaver Lake or San Francisco mining districts;
- (c) that are to be, or should be, conveyed to Seller pursuant to existing contracts or rights of Seller, including, but not limited to, with respect to any properties to be conveyed by Nevada Star or Diversified Mineral Resources; and
  - (d) all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing.

Account No.	Tax Parcel No.	Legal Description
07-0700-02545	SA-02-38	Beaver Lake #2 Pat. Mining Claim
07-0700-0255	SA-02-38	Beaver Lake #2 Pat. Mining Claim
07-0700-0031	SA-02-109	T26S R11W, Volltaire, Layphette, Layphette#1, Granite, 73.81 Ac.
07-0700-0086	SA-02-193	Billy Nig, Triumphant 2, Triumphant 3, Burlington, Burlington 1, Burlington 2, Burlington 3, Burlington 4, Burlington 8, Selma 3, Selma 4, Selma 5, Selma 6, Selma 7 and Selma 8.
02-0082-0001	2644-1	T27S R11W, Sec. 34., Com. 550 ft W. from the SE Corner of the NE1/4 of Sec. 34.; thence W. 2090 ft., N. 1320 ft.; E. 2640 ft.; E. 2640 ft.; S 570 ft. W 550 ft.; S 750 ft. to the POB.

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 103 of 153

Account No.	Tax Parcel No.	Legal Description
02-0082-0003	2646	Beg. At the NE Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 34, T27S R11W. SLB&M thence N 750 ft; W 550 ft.; S 750 ft.; E 550 ft. to the POB.
07-0700-0260	PU01 St. Assess.	Beg. 1321.6 ft. E & 352.7 ft. N of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7., T28S., R10W; thence N. 730.1 ft; S 52°37' W 364.5 ft.; S 32°22' W 602.38 ft.; E 612.1 ft. to POB, cont. 5.99 ac.
07-0700-0235	PU01 St. Assess.	Rattler, Carbonate, Stepmother, Homestake, Anchor, E1/2 Anchor #2, Ben Harrison, Ben Harrison Fraction, Bulwer, Chalcoprite, Cryscoclla, Emerson, F.W., Florence, Fraction, Francis, Galveston, Balveston 2-3-4, Hilltop, Homestake, Iron King, Janice, Johanna, Klondyke 2, Lake Superior, Little Dick, Little Mildred, Mary 1-2, Maud, May, Michigan Boy, Minerva, Noun, OK Copper Mine, Pronoun, Rattler, Stepmother, Trojan, Van, Variah, Verb, Volney, Wallace, Wandering Jew.
02-0023-0006	2168	Beginning 486 ft. E. of the SW Corner of the SE1/4, Sec. 7, T28S R10W, SLB&M thence E. 835.6 ft.; N. 352.7 ft.; W. 612.1 ft.; S. 32°22' W. 417.55 ft. to the POB.
02-0081-0006	2637-A	W1/2 W1/2 NW1/4, Sec. 13, T27S R11W.
N/A	N/A	Beginning at the East 1/4 corner of Sec. 34, Twp. 27 S., R. 11 W., SLB&M thence South 500.00 ft.; thence West 660.00 ft.; thence North 500.00 ft.; thence East 660.00 feet to the POB.

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(b)

#### PURCHASED FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

All of Sellers' right, title and interest in, under and to the following equipment, vehicles, machinery and other personal property:

- (a) that are **described or set forth on the documents and attachments appended hereto**, and all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing;
- (b) that are located in Beaver, Millard or Juab counties, or Beaver Lake or San Francisco mining districts, or elsewhere;
- (c) that are otherwise owned or held or in which Seller hold any interest;
- (d) that is subject to the Republic Transactions and not owned by Republic;
- (e) all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing, or any of the following; and
- (f) all items set forth below:

TYPE (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	SERIAL OR VIN NUMBERS
20' Lengths of Drill Pipe Rods for Model T685 Rotodrill	40	N/A
2000' of Matrix Reverse Circulation Drill Pipe, 20' Lengths	40	S/N: DM685S2935
Ford Truck (1978)	1	VIN#: U81D1B8524
Grahm Scmidt Compressor, including Chevy Truck		VIN#: CE539P852985DP
International Model Truck F9300 with Schramm Rotodrill (1988)	1	VIN#: 2HSFEGUR1JC011166
Kenworth W900D Flat Water Truck	1	VIN#: S336095GL, S/N: 538914217
Mack Rod Truck with 2000 Matrix Reverse Circulation Drill Pipe and Water Tank (1969)	1	VIN#: DM685S2935
Schramm Model T685H Rotodrill, attached to International Truck	1	S/N: 1376 (Truck VIN#: 2HSFEGUR1JC011166)
4' X 4' Ball Mill, including Balls, Grates and Test Equipment	1	Unknown
Allis Chalmers Ball Grinding Mills 8' X 12' (1952), including Balls, Grates and Test Equipment	2	Unknown
C Pumps		
Clarkson Series KGA Gate Valves, One Lot - Approximately 12 8" Valves and 20 4" Valves, more or less	1	Unknown
Cominco Engineering Services Limited (CESL) 12' X 42' Column Flotation Cells, including Spargers, Flow Valves and Meters	2	Unknown
Denver 16' X 9'6" Thickener and Tank	1	S/N: 28X198800001
Disk Filters, 6'-9', 10 Disks, with Vacuum Package	1	Unknown
Disk Filters, 8'-10', 8 Disks, with Vacuum Package	1	Unknown
EIMCO Hi-Rate Thickener	1	S/N: 76386-01A
Enviro-Clear® Hi-Capacity Thickener	1	S/N: 91-54802
Ford F-600 (1961)	1	VIN#: F60DP180641
Gear Spray Lubrication Systems	2	Unknown

TYPE (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	SERIAL OR VIN NUMBERS
Hardinge Koppers 5' X 8' Ball Mill, including Balls, Grates and Test Equipment	1	S/N: 68861
Compositech Horizontal Belt Filters Model #4630, including Receiver Tanks, Piping and Vacuum System	2	S/N: 0186-001-1, S/N: 0186-001-2
Magnetite Separators	3	S/N: A111-830 or A111830-10 or A111830-13; S/N: A111830-11; S/N: A111830-12
Minnovex 2.6M X 13M Column Flotation Cells, including Spargers and Valves	2	Unknown
North American Industries Double Girder Top-Running/Overhead Crane, 95' Span, 5 Ton Capacity	1	Unknown
North American Industries Single Girder Top-Running/Overhead Crane, 40' Span, 5 Ton Capacity	1	Unknown
North American Industries Single Girder Top-Running/Overhead Crane, 45' Span, 5 Ton Capacity	1	Unknown
Reese 24" X 75' Conveyors, including 7.5 HP Motor, TAII 225 Gearbox, Rollers, Belting, Head Puller Cleaner	2	Unknown
Simons Feeders 4' X 8'	2	Unknown
Sulzer Slurry Pump	1	S/N: 100072025
Toshiba Controls and MCC Controls with Computer System	1	Numerous
Trommel Structures with Polyurethane Bend Panels/Filters	3	Unknown
Trunnion Bearing Lubrication Systems	2	SN: 1503; S/N: 1510
Warman Pumps, One Lot - Approximately 20, more or less	1	Unknown
WEMCO Flotation Cells, 2 Banks of 4	8	870686932
WesTech Hi-Capacity Thickener	1	S/N: 3929B-3
WS Tyler 1205S Double Deck F-Class Screeners, including One Lot of Miscellaneous Screener Parts	4	Unknown
Caterpillar® 14G Motor Road Grader (1985)	1	S/N: 96U06420
Caterpillar® 16G Motor Road Grader (1988-1989)	1	S/N: 93U02885
Caterpillar® 330CL Track Hoe	1	S/N: DKY02492
Caterpillar® 385BL Excavator (2003)	1	S/N: ANS00295
Caterpillar® 773B Haul Truck (1995)	1	S/N: 63W04374
Caterpillar® 773B Haul Trucks (1995)	3	S/N: 63W03899 (63W3899); S/N: 63W04504 (63W4504); S/N: 63W04509 (63W4509)
Caterpillar® 966G Wheel Loader (2000)	1	S/N: 3SW00823
Caterpillar® 988G Loader (2002)	1	S/N: BNH00506
Caterpillar® 992C Wheel Loader (1991)	1	S/N: 49Z01839 (49Z1839)
Caterpillar® D10R Track Dozer (1999)	1	S/N: 3KR01362 (3KR1362)
Caterpillar® Gen Set Model 3412	1	
Ingersoll Rand Blast Hole Rock Drill DM45E (1989)	1	S/N: DM-45
International Model 4900 Mechanic Truck (1991)	1	VIN#: 1HTSDNGN2MH320457
John Deere 544J Wheel Loader (2005)	1	S/N: D544JZ614210
John Deere Skid Steer 260 (2002)	1	S/N: KV0260A160243

TYPE (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	SERIAL OR VIN NUMBERS
Kenworth Model T300 Mechanic Truck, including 10,000 lb Hydraulic Crane (2006)	1	VIN#: 2NKMHD7XX6M144394
Load King 55 Ton Lowboy Detachable Trailer (2005)	1	VIN#: 5LKL5135251025335
P&H® 20-Ton Rough Terrain Crane	1	
Peterbilt Model 335 (2007) Mechanics Service Unit Truck with Stellar 2 Crane & Mechanics Body	1	
Sterling LT7500 Water Trucks - 4000 Gallon (2007)	2	VIN#: 2FZHATDC07AY13460; VIN#: 2FZHATDC47AY13459
TRIO 36" Diameter Sand Screw	2	S/N: TSW3625-376; S/N: TESW3625-376
Volvo Heavy Haul Tractor Truck Rig (1992)	1	VIN#: 4V1BDBCHXNN650136
Emerson GM Diesel Generator, SO. 055, Model 06FG157394, 100KW, GEN. P1776/7 (10/15/1987)	1	S/N: TO6414T157394
Emerson Generator 1.3 MW (Refurbished by GE)	1	S/N: 06G157394, P1776/7
MQ Power 220 Generators	4	S/N: DCA-220SSJU, S/N: Unknown, S/N: Unknown, S/N: Unknown
KVA 5000/6667 Substation (1982), Transformer 44000 Delta, Three Phase	1	Unknown
Various Transforming Units and Condensing Units, GE Transformers, including KVA 500 Voltage Rating 4160-480, Assorted Electrical Components		One Component S/N: B977317
Wacker Generator (2005) with Genset Motor	1	S/N: 45KVANQ (Genset S/N: 7203342)
Whisperwatt Generator A/C Generator DF-200J with John Deere Engine	1	S/N: DCFA220SSJU (John Deer: S/N: 6068HF485)
Wacker Generators	2	
Water Wells, including Piping,, Head Frames, Bowls and All Other Components	3	
Water Tanks	3	
Power Poles	All	
Wires for Power Poles	All	
Trailers		
TMS Compressors		
Perkin Elner Analyst 200 Atomic Absorption Spectrometer		
Labconco Protector Laboratory Hood		
BICO Impactor 71075		
Furnace Quick Dryer		
BICO Rig & Puck 71238		
BICO Pulverizer UA53		
Braun Pulverizer		
Donaldson Torrit Fire Asey	1	S/N: 2776374
	·	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 107 of 153

TYPE (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	SERIAL OR VIN NUMBERS
Glassware Dryer Oven 6097		
All other mining, milling, laborator and office equipment owend by Seller		
All other vehicles, rolling stock and heavy machinery owned by Seller		

Asset	Description	Serial Number
BUILDINGS	Addition to Laboratory	
BUILDINGS	Laboratories Drying Center	
BUILDINGS	Laboratory	
BUILDINGS	Mill	
BUILDINGS	Mill - Safety Building	
BUILDINGS	Large -Maintenance Shop	
BUILDINGS	Office Building- mill	
BUILDINGS	Flooring & Installation - Floor Heating	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	00 - Admin #2 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	29 - Admin #3 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	30 - HP Design Jet 500 Printer	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	32 - Admin #1 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	33- Admin #4 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	38- Admin #5 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	41 - Admin #5 - Printer	Cannon MP830
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	44 - Geologist - Computer System	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	47 - Security - Computer System	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	50 - Ricon Copier	AF1C10 3228C
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	51 - Admin #6 - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	54 - Canon 1PF 8000	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	55 - Colortrack Smart LF	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	60 - Coilmac 41ECI	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	67 - President Computer System	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Acer Computer, Screen - Maintenance #2	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Brother Printer - Maintenance #2	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	KDS Computer, Screen - Maintenance #2	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Durabook Laptop - Maint #2	SY8501001312
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	00 - Admin #2 - Cannon Pixma Printer	IP4000
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	29 - Admin #3 - Printer	Brother HL-5240 Laser - SNU61443M65752078
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	33 - Admin #4 - Cannon Printer	MP530
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	33 - Admin #4 - Paper Shreader	Aurora A51019CS
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	38 - Admin #5 Adding Machine	Cannon MP25DV
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	47 - Security - Cannon Printer	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	51 - Admin #6 - Printer	Cannon MP830
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Vice President - Computer Station	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Printer Room - Computer System	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Printer Room - Canon MP83 Printer	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 108 of 153

Asset	Description	Serial Number
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	67 - President Canon MP830	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	44 - Geologist Printer	Canon MP530
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Laboratory Computer System	
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Laboratories Printer	Canon MP530
COMPUTER & OFFICE EQUIP	Laboroatory - Durabook Laptop	00144-472-113-919
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	56 - Survey GST 235W	#6693703 and #5212533
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	57 - Survey Equipment	Tri Pods (2) and Story Pole
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	58 - Prizim Bars - Survey Equipment	•
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	59 - Olympus SZET Microscope	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Quincy Air Compressor	5HP 17 CFM
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Miller Welder SR4 404	500 AMP
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Millermatic 350 Wire Feed Welder	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Arbor Press with Stand-Jet, Two Ton	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	30 Gallon Parts Washer (NAPA)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	6" Balldor Bench Grinder	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	8" Black and Decker Bench Grinder	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Commercial Swamp Cooler	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Battery Charger	6V 12V 24V
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Target Rock Saw 5 HP	3 12 12 1 1
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Core Splitters 12 Manual (Three)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Small Pallet Jack	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1000 LB Engine Stands (Three)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	NAPA 3 Ton Floor Jacks (Two)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Norco 3 Ton Floor Jack	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Air/Hydraulic Jack 35 Ton (NAPA)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bumper Jack 5000 lb	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Non Flammable Cabinets (Two)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	20 Ton Floor Stand OTC	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Victor Journeyman Torch Sets (Two)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Jet Drill Press JDP 20MF	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Drill Index Cabinets	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Drillbit Set 1/16-1/2 by 64ths	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Drill bit Set 1/2-1" by 64ths	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Milwaukee Metal Saw	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	4x10 Steel Work Bench	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	8" Witton Vises (two)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Wrench Set 2"-3" by 1/8"	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Lincoln Grease Guns (Three)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Chest Freezer	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Commercial Ice Machine	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1000 lb Scale	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Quality Lift Car Lift - 12,000 lb	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Herbert-nutal Lathe With Tooling 10x35 Swing	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Shop Press (25 Ton)	+
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS  EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Pressure Washer HE Hydro	
	•	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Tranny Flush machine-Turbo Tank	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 109 of 153

Asset	Description	Serial Number	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Samson High Reach Oil Drain Barrel		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Reed 10" Vise		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Tranny Jack 1000 lb		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	TiG Torch With Regulator (Weldcraft)		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Mac Mentor Scan Tool		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Air Gun		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Millermatic 251 Welder		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Victor Torch		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Welding Table		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Energy Logic Furnace		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Miller Goldstar 500 amp Welder		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	15 Gallon Parts Washer		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	NAPA Power Pro Pressure Washer	Model 81-106 - Industrial Series	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Misc. Tire Tools and Accessories		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	3,000 lb Trans Jack		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	500 lb Clutch Jack		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Air Over Hyd 3.5 Ton Bottle Jack	NAPA Model 791-7330	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bottle Jack 20 ton		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bottle Jack 50 Ton (2)		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Floor Jack 3.5 Ton	NAPA Model 791-6425	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Misc Cat Gauges		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Enter Pac Ram 60 Ton		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Enter Pac Ram 12 Ton		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Nitrogen Recharge Kit		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Achumacker 6/12 Vold Battery Charger		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Ridgid 10 Gal Shop Vac		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Quincy Air Compressor - 10 HP		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	OTC Press 55Ton		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Battery Charger - 6v, 12v, 24v		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Matco Tool Chest		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Small Metal work Bench		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Craftsman 6" Grinder		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Jet Drill Press JDP-20MF		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Cat Jack Stands - Set		
		220v/1 ph, W/High Limit	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Cress C-163210 Furnace with Watlow 935 Controller	Controler	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Cabinet Dust Collector Donalson Torit Series 81		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	47" Fume Hood W/Blower - Labconco Basic		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Thermolyne Cast Aluminum Hot Plate	24" x 12" 3200W 120 V	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	InCal Internal Calibration - Ohaus Explorer	Pro Analytical Balance, Range 210 g	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Cahn C-35 Microbalance W/Pans and Tare Wt.		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Drying Oven Forma - Scientific		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bisc UA V-Belt Disk Pulverizer Model: 242-53x5		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bico Vibratory Pulverizer Model: VP-1989 I HP 3 PF		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	W.S. Tyler Ro-Tap		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Test Sieve Various Sizes		
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bico 5"x7" Badger Jaw Crusher  Model: #241-38 Base		

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 110 of 153

Asset	et Description	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bico Pollution Control Dust Collector	Model: PC43-3
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Temp Meter, TDS Salinity	Extech Exstik EC400 Cond.
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Temp Meter - PH100	Extech ExStik
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Vitural Measurment & Control	Model VB-302
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Perkin Elmer Analyst 200	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	28" Fume Hood w/Blower	Labconco Basic
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Vielp Scientifica ESP Stirrer	F20610179
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Nichiryo Nichipet EX	H6x026482
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Microwave	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Refridgerator	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Eberbach Tabel Top Shaker	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Gilson Screen Co. Mini Splitter	Model SP-3
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	3/4" Jones Riffle Splitter	H-3966
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1 1/2" Jones Riffle Splitter	H-3990
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Pans for Jones Riffle Splitter	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Boblet 250 Miller Welder	Kenworth Service Truck
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Tools & Equipment - Kenworth Service Truck	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Lube Truck Equipment & Tools	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	2002 Service Truck Equipment & Tools	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	8" Vise	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	DeWalt Chop Saw	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1200 LB Trans Jack	NAPA Professional
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	DeWalt 6" Bench Grinder	Model DW756
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	BABCO 6" Bench Vise	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Plates (144)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Mickys (10)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1" Air Hose 50' Long (8)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	1/2" Waterhose 50'Long (4)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Banner & Banns for Air & Water	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bull Hoses 50' Long (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bull Hose Whip Chects (4)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	5' Rock Bolts (88)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Chain Binder	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	(3) Short & (1) Long Bars	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Shovels (4)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Pick	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Fin Hoe's (5)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Dubble Jacks (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Crow Bars (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Bent Bar	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Oilers (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Gardner Denver Machines (7)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Legs (7)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Set Gages & Hoses	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	4' Mats (40)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	6' Mats (9)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Spoil Rope	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 111 of 153

Asset	Description	Serial Number
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Honda Pump	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Fuel Can	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	8' Ladder	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Mine Belts (4)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	5 Gal Propane Tank with Heater	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Air Hose Stems (6) & Wings (7)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Water Hose Stems (6)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Double Connectors (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Air Spuds for Jack Legs (5)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Splicens for Air Hose	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Water Needles (3)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	N.4. Head Washers (5)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Water Valves (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Steel Pullers (2)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Acorn Nuts (6)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	6' Hanging Rods (8)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Dril Bits (Cleaner) (7)	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	47 - Security - Two Way Radio	Moterola NNTN4497BR
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Motorola Radios - Shop 17	NNTN4497BR
		Radius CP200 - #18
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Laboratories Motorola Radio	018TJAP126
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Acculab Scale - Laboratory	167555
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	PLANIX - Tamaya Digital Planimeter	PLANIX 105
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Infrared Thermometor W/Laser	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	Generator	SN 2H001289
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	BOTTLE JACKS 12 - 20 T	
EQUIPMENT & TOOLS	AIR COMPRESSOR - SERVICE TRUCK	EM-30
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	25- 20th and Main Picture	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	26 - The Prayer Picture	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	27 - To Save a Nation Picture	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	28 - Admin #2 - Wall Clock	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	31 - Picture- Frisco Utah 1883	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	34- Admin #4 - 4' Wide - 5 Drawer File Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	35- Admin #4 - Side by Side 6' Tall File Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	36- Picture - Horses	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	37- Admin #4 - 5 Drawer File Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	39- Admin #5 - 4 Drawer File Cabinets (4)	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	42 - Admin #5 - Wall Clock	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	43 - Railroad Cut Picture	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	45 - Geologist 4 Drawer File Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	46 - Geologist Wood & Metal Plan Drawer Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	48 - Security - 4 Drawer File Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	49 - Security Office Desk	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	52 - Admin #6 - FireKing 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	51 - Plan Desk	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	52 - Admin #6 - 4 drawer File Cabinet (4)	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	53 - Folding Tables (2)	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 112 of 153

Asset	Description	Serial Number	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	61 - Vice President - 4 Drawer File Cabinets (2)		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	62 -Conference Room Table and Chairs		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	63 - The Day is Ours Pic		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	64 - Men of Iron pic		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	65 - Hold a man wavered pic		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	66 - Not a man wavered pic		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	68 - Picture - Victory is Ours		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4 Drawer Filing Cabinet - Maint #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Misc. Desks and Chairs (Three) - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Large Safety Cabinet - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Storage Cabinet - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Filing Cabinets (Two) - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Desk - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Work Bench 10x4 - Maintenance #2		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Desks (Two) - Maintenance Shop #7		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Misc. Chairs - Maintenance #7		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Four Drawer Filing Cabinet - Maintenance #7		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Nono-Flamable Cabinets (Two) - Maintenance #7		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	00 - Admin #2 Reception Desk		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	00 - Admin #2 - Lobby Chairs (3)		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	00 - Admin #2 - Office Chair		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	33 - Admin #4 Office Desk		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	33 - Admin #4 - Office Chair		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	38 - Admin #5 - Hoier Refridgerator		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	38 - Admin #5 - Desk		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	38 - Admin #5 - Office Chairs (2)		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	47 - Security - Office Chair		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	51 - Admin #6 - Office Desk		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	51 Admin #6 - Office Chair		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	67 - President 4 Drawer File Cabinet (2)		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Laboratories 4 Drawer File Cabinet		
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	Telvlar Server (2) - Laboratories		
	Total Server (2) Bacoratories		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Model 4630 Belt Filter Systems (Two)		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Receiver Tanks (Two)		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Header Piping (Two Sets)		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Model 5530 Vacuum Systems		
MILL EQUIPMENT	6' -9" x 10 Disc (One)		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Vacuum Package for 6' x 9" x 10 Dics		
MILL EQUIPMENT	8' - 10" x 8 Disc Agedisk Filter		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Vacuum Package for 8' - 10" x 8 Disc		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Mill Water Control Valves Mag Curcuit - K&M		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Sump Pump Minerals Eq. Company		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Mill Slurry Pump #2	24. company	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Curcuit Pumps		
MILL EQUIPMENT	Sulzer Pumps	Techflor	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Metering Pump		

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 113 of 153

Asset	set Description	
MILL EQUIPMENT	26' Eimco Hi-Rate Thickener	Serial Number 76386-01A
MILL EQUIPMENT	Enviro-Clear Hi-Capacity Thickener	Serial Number 91-54802
MILL EQUIPMENT	16' Denver Thickener and Tank	Serial No. 28
MILL EQUIPMENT	5' x 8' Hardinge Koppers Ball Mill	Serial Number 68861
MILL EQUIPMENT	8x6 100hp Steel Impellers Pumps (2)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	3x2 15hp Steel Impellers Pumps (6)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	4x3 25hp Steel Impellers Pumps (5)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	2 x 1.5 hp Steel Impellers Pumps (5)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Fail Close Actuator	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Alstrom (3) - 750 KVA, 4160 Delta, 480-277 LV	Serial # PAJ-1185, PAJ-1186, PAJ-1187
MILL EQUIPMENT	Alstrom (4) 750/862 KVA, HV 4160 Delta	Serial # PDL-1541, PDL-1535, PDL-1536
MILL EQUIPMENT	Allis Chalmers (1), KVA 225, 208Y/120	Serial #3054763
MILL EQUIPMENT	GE (1), 4160-480, 500KVA	Serial # N977317
MILL EQUIPMENT	Hammond Manufacturing (1), KVA 600 4160	Part # 150138
MILL EQUI MENT	Traininona ivianuracturing (1), KVA 000 4100	Style U46D28T22H, Serial #
MILL EQUIPMENT	Cutler Hammer (1), 225KVA, Dry Type Trans	L0421
MILL EQUIPMENT	Allis Chalmers (1), 150 KVA,	Serial # 354684
MILL EQUIPMENT	Acme (dry) (11)	230Y-133, Volts 460 Delta
MILL EQUIPMENT	Piston Ring Seal Assemblies (8)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Ridgid Threader	RGT 4NPT 120 V 60 HZ Threader
MILL EQUIPMENT	2.6M x 13M Minnovex Column Flotation Cells (2)	
MILL EQUIPMENT	12' CESL Flotation Cells (2)	
MILL FOLLOWERS	M (2)	Serial # A111-830-11, A111-
MILL EQUIPMENT	Mag Separators (3)	830-12, A11830-12
MILL EQUIPMENT	Density Scale	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Cyclone Packs	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Lube System	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Lincoln Airless Spray System	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Positioners & Meters	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Gas Meter Docking Station	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Water Control Valve & Sleeve M2	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Reagent Holding Tank	
MILL EQUIPMENT	Rougher Cells	5x14 Double Deck W.S. Tyler
MILL EQUIPMENT	Screens	12055 F-Class
MILL EQUIPMENT	Toshiba Controls	
MINING EQUID	1 1005 Cotomillon Houl Taylor 772D	HT 74 CCN#62W02900
MINING EQUIP	1 - 1995 Caterpillar Haul Truck 773B	HT-74 SSN#63W03899 HT-99 SN#63W04374
MINING EQUIP	2 - Caterpillar Haul Truck 773B	
MINING EQUIP	3 - Caterpiller Haul Truck	HT-04 SN#63W04504
MINING EQUIP	4 - Caterpillar Haul Truck 773B	HT- 09 SN# 63W4509
MINING EQUIP	5 - Caterpillar Loader 992C	SN# 49Z01839
MINING EQUIP	6- 2003 Caterpillar Trackhoe 385B	TH- 95 SN#0385BTAN500295
MINING EQUIP	7 - Caterpillar Loader 988G	SN# CBNH00506
MINING EQUIP	8 - P&H 20 Ton Terex Crane	SN# 55963
MINING EQUIP	9 - 1974 Dozer - D8D-12       D8H SN 45A3412         10 - Caterpillar Dozer D10R       SN#3KR01362	

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 114 of 153

Asset	Description	Serial Number
MINING EQUIP	11 - Water Truck	ID# 3460
MINING EQUIP	21 - 2006 Kenworth Service Truck	Vin# 2NKMHD7XX6M144394
MINING EQUIP	22 - 2007 Sterling Lube Truck	Vin# 2FZHADC47AY13462
MINING EQUIP	23 - 2007 Sterling Fuel Truck	VIN# 2FZHATDC67AY13463
MINING EQUIP	73- Chevy - Mud Pump	PT-85
MINING EQUIP	77 - Caterpillar 330C Trackhoe	SN# 0330CCDKY02492
MINING EQUIP	78 - Caterpillar 4160 Backhoe	unknown
MINING EQUIP	80 - Caterpillar 966G Loader	L-23 Sn# 6NC21062
MINING EQUIP	89 - 2007 Sterling L10 Water Truck	2FZHATDC67AY13463
MINING EQUIP	91 - 1986 Kenworth Water Truck	Id# S336095GL Ken's
MINING EQUIP	92 - Caterpillar 966G Loader	Sn# 3SW00823
MINING EQUIP	93 - International Drill 489	Id# 2H8FEGURIJC811166
MINING EQUIP	94 - Caterpillar RG 20 Grader	SN96U06420
MINING EQUIP	95 - Mack R6867T Drill Pipe Truck	PT-79 Id#1M2N179Y1FA090079
MINING EQUIP	97 - 1961 Ford F600 Drill Truck	Vin# F60DP180641
MINING EQUIP	98 - John Deere 310 Backhoe	Id# T0310DG781830
MINING EQUIP	100 - Fuel Trailer	Tyler's Fuel Trailer
MINING EQUIP	102 - MQ Power 220 DF2400J	Sn# 8010031
MINING EQUIP	2007 Water Triuck	ID #3459, Model L10 WTR TR
MINING EQUIP	Ingersol Rand Blast Hole Drill	SN DM-45
MINING EQUIP	Ford 9000 Air Compressor Truck	CT-750
MINING EQUIP	CAT 16G Road Grader	SN-93U02885
MINING EQUIP	CAT Model SR 4B - Generator	
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	71 - 1992 Volvo WCM	LB-35 SN# 4V1BDBCHXNN650136
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	72 - 2005 LoadKind Trailer	SN# 5LK5135251025335
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	83 - 2002 Black Ford Ranger	Vin# 1FTZR45EX2PB45081
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	86 - 1956 International Truck	S-162 587414
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	101 - Wacker MGTLE	PP-98 ID# 5454898
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	103 - MQ Power DF2400J	Sn# 8016049
VEHICLES & TRAILERS	104 -2006 Ranco Trailer Sn# 1R9BSE3035L0082	

Make	Year	Model	Vehicle ID No.
Ford	2000	Excursion	1FMNU41S5TE40174
Dodge	2000	Ram 2500	3E7KF2368YG113513
Dodge	2000	Ram	3B7KF2365YG161714
Dodge	1998	Ram 2500	1B7KF2364WJ246636
Ford	2004	F250	1FTNW21P44ED59968
Ford	2003	Explorer	1FMZU72K03ZA01547
Chev	2007	Pickup	2GCEK19B771117647
Ford	2005	F250	1FTSW21UX5EA70557
Jeep	2002	Grand Cher	1J4GW48S42C264621
Volvo	1992	Tractor	4V1BDBCHXNN650136
Trailer	2005	Loadking	5LK5135251025335
Trailer	2006	Ranco	1R9BSE3035L008235

Make	Make Year		Vehicle ID No.	
Ford	2000	Ranger	1FTZR15X9YPB48837	
Sterling	2007	L10Wtr Tr	2FZHATDC07AY13460	
Sterling	2007	L10Wtr Tr	2FZHATDC47AY13459	
Sterling	2007	L10 Fuel Truck	2FZHATDC67AY13463	
Sterling	2007	L10 Lube Truck	2FZHADC47AY13462	
Kenworth	2006	Mec Truck	2NKMHD7XX6M144394	
Ford	2002	Ranger	1FTZR45EX2PB45081	
Dodge	2001	Ram 2500	3B7KF23621G229747	
Dodge	2001	Ram 2500	1B7KC23601J233285	
Dodge	2002	Ram 2500	3B7KF23662M295401	
Dodge	1995	Ram	1B7MC36C8SS145130	
Ford	2002	Ranger	1FTZR45E52PB40029	
Chev	1998	Malibu	1G1NE52M2W6181086	
Ford	1961	F600	F60DP180641	
Dodge	2001	Ram 2500	3B7KF23701G708810	
Dodge	2005	Ram 2500	3D7KS28C15G833960	
Dodge	2002	Ram 2500	3B7KF23642M294389	
Ford	2003	F350	1FTSX31P23EC84143	
Chev	2003	k1500	1GCEK19T93Z343196	
Dodge	2001	Ram	1B7KF23601J21993	
Toyota	2007	Pickup	5TBDV58107S473216	
Ford	2008	F150	1FTPW14V48FB24368	
Ford	2007	F150	1FTPW14557KC30897	
Kenworth	1986	W900D	S336095GL	
GMC	2007	Pickup	1GTHK23D27F128397	
Ford	2009	F150	1FTPW14V19FA36783	
Ford	2006	F250	1FTSW21P66ED80794	

All of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the following:

ITEM (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	VIN OR SERIAL NUMBERS (IF APPLICABLE)
REICH CIRCULATION DRILL RIG CP650 (1998)	1	S/N: RD98614
Allis Chalmers Ball Grinding Mills 8' X 12' (1952) - Refurbished	2	Unknown
Sterling LT7500 Water Trucks - 4000 Gallon (2007)	2	VIN#: 2FZHATDC07AY13460; VIN#: 2FZHATDC47AY13459
Sterling 7500 Lube Service Truck (2007)	1	VIN#: 2FZHATDC47AY13462
Sterling 7500 Fuel Truck - 3,500 Gallon (2007)	1	VIN#: 2FZHATDC67AY13463
JOHN DEERE MODEL 310SG LOADER BACKHOE (2005)	1	S/N/VIN#: TO310SG946891 / S/N: T0310SG948891

ITEM (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	VIN OR SERIAL NUMBERS (IF APPLICABLE)
ELECTRIC PRODUCTS ILI CORP. MODEL 750D34 S/N 1467-2 ENGINE; DETROIT DIESEL MODEL 16V149TI S/N: 16E6002348 GENERATOR 1,200 KW	1	S/N: 1467-2 (Detroit Diesel Engine S/N: 78905) / S/N 1467-2; S/N: 16E6002348
CATERPILLAR D8H DOZER (1974)	1	S/N: 46A34012
LOADKI 553SS (2005)	1	VIN # 5LKL5135251025335
RANC L W21-40-3 (2005)	1	VIN #: 1R9BSE3035L008235
JOHN DEERE BACKHOE 310D (1996)	1	S/N: G781830 / S/N: S7818830
Mechanics Service Unit Truck w/Stellar 2 Crane & Mechanics Body on 2007 Model 335 Peterbilt Chassis	1	Unknown
Diamond Drill with 1,000' of Rods, Tooling and Mud Pumps	1	S/N: HM DD0273
VOLVO HEAVY HAUL RIG (1992)	1	VIN#: 4V1BDBCHXNN650136
JOY AIR COMPRESSOR COMPLETELY REBUILT MODEL NUMBER DB61MS1 600 CFM 350 HP DETROIT DIESEL MOUNTED ON A 1961 FORD F-600	1	S/N: 00492219BHC (Detroit Diesel S/N: 550-MTW or 550- MTM) / VIN #F60PP180641
SINGLE-GIRDER, TOP-RUNNING CRANE, CAPACITY 5 TONS, SPAN 40'	1	Unknown
DOUBLE-GIRDER, TOP-RUNNING CRANE, CAPACITY 5 TONS, SPAN 95'	1	Unknown
DELCO REMY GM MODEL 1108734 S/N 78905 GENERATOR 150KW CONDEC PACIFIC DIESEL COMPANY MODEL/PART/NUMBER 3169-0815 S/N AA89424DA POWERED BY JOHN DEERE MODEL 6619AF-00 S/N 031602RG 175 KW	1	S/N: TO6414T157394 (Condec Pacific: NAA89424DA; John Deere: 031602RG) / S/N 78905; S/N AA89424DA; S/N 031602RG
Ford Truck Ranger 4x4 XL (2002)	1	VIN#: 1FTZR45EX2P645081
EMERSON GENERATOR 75 KW	1	S/N: 06G157394
ONE 4X4 BALL MILL INCLUDES BALL, GRATES AND TEST EQUIPMENT	1	Unknown
Ford F-600 (1961)	1	VIN#: F60DP180641
Ball Mill Liners	2	Unknown
Ball Mill Lube Skids (Separately Purchased)	2	Unknown
Ball Mill Charge of Balls	Numerous	Unknown
Trommel Structures with Polyurethane Bend Panels/Filters	3	N/A

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 117 of 153

ITEM (MODEL YEAR, IF APPLICABLE)	# UNIT	VIN OR SERIAL NUMBERS (IF APPLICABLE)
Kenworth Model T300 Mechanic Truck, including 10,000 lb Hydraulic Crane (2006)	1	VIN#: 2NKMHD7XX6M144394
Heavy Duty Crane Bridge	1	N/A

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(c)

#### PURCHASED INVENTORY

All of Sellers' right, title and interest in, under and to, to the extent they are considered Inventory, all extracted minerals and metals, water rights and rights to use or store water, dumps, stockpiles, tailings, easements, licenses, concentrates, products of the Flotation Mill, including any of the following:

- (g) that are **described or set forth on the documents and attachments appended hereto**, and all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing;
- (h) that are located in Beaver, Millard or Juab counties, or Beaver Lake or San Francisco mining districts; and
- (i) all other rights and interests associated with any the foregoing.

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(d)

#### **DEPOSITS**

Any deposits held by the Seller in its deposit account with US Bank, including Account#: 153152296346, ABA Routing #: 124302150 with a branch office in Cedar City, 633 North Main Street, Suite A, Cedar City, UT 84720 USA, and any other deposit accounts held by Seller, as of the Closing Date, but excluding the Purchase Price.

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(e)

#### INTANGIBLE PROPERTY ASSETS

Copies of all studies, data, reports, maps, surveys and other documents related to the Purchased Assets in Seller's possession or under its control, including, without limitation, the following:

- (m) all engineering reports, surveys, topographic maps, soil tests, biological surveys, wetlands maps, seismic studies, environmental impact reports, traffic circulation, grading flood control and drainage plans, design renderings, market analyses, feasibility studies, tentative parcel and final maps, and all correspondence with governmental agencies and their personnel concerning the same;
- (n) any soils or toxic materials reports, engineering tests, environmental or geological studies, assessments and surveys and similar data pertaining to any portion of the Purchased Assets;
  - (o) water and water rights reports and documents;
  - (p) mineral, mineral extraction and mining reports;
- (q) the most recent property tax bills, notices of assessments and any petitions, appeals or related documents;
- (r) any other notices, claims, complaints, litigation, actions or other legal proceedings involving any governmental authority or private party;
- (s) any contracts, licenses or other agreements affecting the ownership, operation, maintenance, repair, improvement and/or development of the Purchased Assets;
- (t) all leases, licenses and use and occupancy permits or agreements affecting the Purchased Assets and any related assignments or amendments;
  - (u) any permits, licenses, agricultural or farming agreements;
  - (v) zoning and entitlements documents and files, development rights and plans;
  - (w) geologic data and libraries, mine designs, information and data;
  - (x) any Intellectual Property Assets;
  - (y) copies of CC&Rs, covenants or agreements binding upon the Purchased Assets; and
- (z) any and all other plans, specifications, maps, licenses, permits, guaranties, warranties, certificates, contracts, agreements, reports, surveys and other similar instruments or documents pertaining in any way to the Purchased Assets.

#### **SCHEDULE 1.1(f)**

#### **PURCHASED CONTRACTS**

- 1. The Seller's right, title and interest to and under all of Sellers's leases of mining claims, mineral rights or real property, including but not limited to:
  - 1.1 That certain Mining Lease and Option Agreement between Beverly Prodzinski a.k.a. Beverly Bealer, widow of Alfred W, Bealer, whose address is 201 N. 100 W., Milford, Utah 84751 (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessor") and Cortex Mining & Exploration Co., Inc. dated May 5, 1990, as amended and assigned to Seller, including by that certain Amendment To Mining Lease and Option Agreement between Lessor and Seller entered into and made effective as of April 1, 2004.
  - 1.2 That certain mining lease entered into as of the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1994 by and between Horn Silver Mines, Inc., a Utah Corporation of Salt Lake City, Utah, and Dotson Exploration Co., of Milford, Beaver County, Utah, as amended and assigned to Seller.
  - 1.3 That certain Mineral Lease and Option to Purchase Agreement by and between Gilbert A. McCulley, D. Carol McCulley, Grant Wood, and Gayle Wood, and Seller as of July 27<sup>th</sup>, 2004.
  - 1.4 That certain Mineral Lease and Option to Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement"), by and between Horn Silver Mines, Inc., a Utah corporation, whose address is 1005 E. 3900 S., Salt Lake City, Utah 84124 (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessor"), and Western Utah Copper Company, a Utah corporation, whose address is P.O. Box 681659, Park City, Utah 84068-1659 (hereinafter referred to as "WUCC"), is entered into and made effective as of December 19, 2002.
  - 1.5 That certain Mining Lease Agreement made and entered into as of the 30th day of October, 1995, by and between A.J.L. Corporation, a Nevada corporation, and Cortex Mining and Exploration Co., Inc., a Utah corporation.
    - 1.6 Those certain Utah State Trust Lands Administration Leases detailed as follows:

Lease No.	County	Origination	Legal Description
49556.0	Beaver	12/1/2004	LOT 1(35.33), N2, NE4SW4, S2SW4, SE4, S16, T27S R11W [ALL]
50379.0	Washington	5/1/2006	LOTS 1(40.19), 2(40.14), 3(40.08), 4(40.03), S2N2, S2, T42S R19W(ALL)
50379.0	Washington	5/1/2006	T42S R19.0W S36 SL (ALL)
51085.0	Beaver	10/1/2007	LOTS 1(40.51), 2(40.40), 3(40.30), 4(40.19), S2N2, S2. T30S R19W SL [ALL]
51086.0	Beaver	10/1/2007	T29.0S R19.0W S36 SL (All)
Total Acres			

- 1.7 The Nevada Star Agreement, and all rights and remedies of Seller of any kind thereunder.
- 1.8 Any rights under Seller's mineral leases of the following properties, to the extent not covered by the above:

	Claim Name	Survey No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
1	Annie J.	4839	57681	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8 T27S R11W
2	Copper C	4605	27268	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5, 31 T26,27S R11W

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 122 of 153

46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W		Claim Name	Survey No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
5         Bonanza         4839         57689         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           6         Bonanza #2         5531         27264         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           7         Klondyke         5624         57732         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           8         Klondyke #3         5624         57733         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           9         Klondyke #4         5624         57734         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           10         Klondyke #4         5624         57734         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           11         Daisy         4839         57736         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           12         Daisy #2         4839         57737         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           13         Oreo         5530         57991         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           14         Dull Knife         5205         57674         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           15         Hesperides         5205         57675         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           16         Frisco         5205         57679         San Francisco	3	Ouray	4839	57682	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8 T27S R11W
6 Bonanza #2 5531 27264 Beaver Lake Sec. 5 T27S R11W 7 Klondyke 5624 57732 Beaver Lake Sec. 5 T27S R11W 8 Klondyke Extension 5624 57992 Beaver Lake Sec. 6 T27S R11W 9 Klondyke #3 5624 57733 Beaver Lake Sec. 6 T27S R11W 10 Klondyke #4 5624 57734 Beaver Lake Sec. 6 T27S R11W 11 Daisy 4839 57736 Beaver Lake Sec. 5 T27S R11W 12 Daisy #2 4839 57736 Beaver Lake Sec. 8 T27S R11W 13 Oreo 5530 57991 Beaver Lake Sec. 8 T27S R11W 14 Dull Knife 5205 57674 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 15 Hesperides 5205 57675 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 16 Frisco 3 5205 57679 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 17 Frisco #3 5205 57679 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 18 Copper Spring 4709 27224 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 19 Excelsior #3 4709 57641 San Francisco Sec. 14 T27S R13W 20 Excelsior #4 4709 57987 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 21 Lookout #2 Mine 5199 57789 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 22 Scorption 5199 57799 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 23 Scorption #1 5199 57799 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 24 Glood Hope #1 5199 57799 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 25 Good Hope #1 5199 57799 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 26 Homestake #1 5118 57800 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 27 Homestake #2 5118 57802 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 28 Anchor #2 (West Half) 5118 57890 San Francisco Sec. 11 T27S R13W 30 Alturas 5303 57777 San Francisco Sec. 12 T27S R13W 31 Anaconda 4673 27228 San Francisco Sec. 12 T27S R13W 32 Antelope 5303 57778 San Francisco Sec. 12 T27S R13W 33 Anaconda 4673 27228 San Francisco Sec. 2772 R13W 34 Arkansas Pass 4492A 27246 San Francisco Sec. 2772 R13W 35 Augusta 4611 27198 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 36 Bandit 5827 57652 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 37 Belmont Copper Silver Mine 492A 57664 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 38 Bandront 20 Sec. 3727S R13W 39 Boston 4611 57610 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 40 Burro #4 5303 57775 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 41 Burro #4 5826 57792 San Francisco Sec. 2727S R13W 42 Burro #4 5826 57792 San Francisco Sec. 10 T27S R13W 43 Burro #4 5826 57792 San Francisco Sec. 10 T	4	Last Chance	4839	57683	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8 T27S R11W
7         Klondyke         5624         57732         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           8         Klondyke Extension         5624         57992         Beaver Lake         Sec. 6 T27S R11W           9         Klondyke #3         5624         57733         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           10         Klondyke #4         5624         57734         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           11         Daisy #2         4839         57736         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           12         Daisy #2         4839         57737         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           13         Oreo         5530         57991         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           14         Dull Knife         5205         57674         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           15         Hesperides         5205         57675         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           16         Frisco #3         5205         57669         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           18         Copper Spring         4709         27224         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           19         Excelsior #4         4709         57641	5	Bonanza	4839	57689	Beaver Lake	Sec. 8 T27S R11W
8         Klondyke Extension         5624         57992         Beaver Lake         Sec. 6 T278 R11W           9         Klondyke #4         5624         57733         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T278 R11W           10         Klondyke #4         5624         57734         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T278 R11W           11         Daisy         4839         57736         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T278 R11W           12         Daisy #2         4839         57737         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T278 R11W           13         Oreo         5530         57991         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T278 R11W           14         Dull Knife         5205         57674         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T278 R13W           15         Hesperides         5205         57675         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T278 R13W           16         Frisco         5205         57679         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T278 R13W           17         Frisco #3         5205         57679         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T278 R13W           18         Copper Spring         4709         27224         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T278 R13W           20         Excelsior #4         4709         57987	6	Bonanza #2	5531	27264	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5 T27S R11W
9   Klondyke #3   5624   57733   Beaver Lake   Sec. 5 T27S R11W	7	Klondyke	5624	57732	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5 T27S R11W
9         Klondyke #3         5624         57733         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           10         Klondyke #4         5624         57734         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           11         Daisy         4839         57737         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           12         Daisy #2         4839         57737         Beaver Lake         Sec. 8 T27S R11W           13         Oreo         5530         57991         Beaver Lake         Sec. 5 T27S R11W           14         Dull Knife         5205         57674         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           15         Hesperides         5205         57675         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           16         Frisco         5205         57679         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           17         Frisco #3         5205         57609         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           18         Copper Spring         4709         27224         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           20         Excelsior #4         4709         57987         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           21         Lookout #2 Zime         5199         57789	8	Klondyke Extension	5624	57992	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
11	9	•	5624	57733	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5 T27S R11W
12	10	Klondyke #4	5624	57734	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5 T27S R11W
12	11	•	4839	57736	Beaver Lake	
13	12		4839	57737	Beaver Lake	
Dull Knife	13	•		57991	Beaver Lake	Sec. 5 T27S R11W
15	14					
16						
17						
18					San Francisco	
Excelsior #3					San Francisco	
20         Excelsior #4         4709         \$7987         San Francisco         Sec. \$11\$ \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           21         Lookout #2 Mine         \$199         \$7680         San Francisco         \$ec. \$11\$, \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           22         Scorpion         \$199         \$57799         San Francisco         \$ec. \$11\$, \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           23         Scorpion #1         \$5199         \$57798         San Francisco         \$ec. \$11\$, \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           24         Good Hope #1         \$5199         \$57797         San Francisco         \$ec. \$12\$ \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           25         Good Hope #2         \$5199         \$57797         San Francisco         \$ec. \$12\$ \$127\$\$ \$R13W\$           26         Homestake #1         \$5118         \$57801         San Francisco         \$ec. \$12\$ \$138W\$           27         Homestake #2         \$5118         \$57802         San Francisco         \$ec. \$7\$, \$127\$ \$R13W\$           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         \$5118         \$57990         San Francisco         \$ec. \$7\$, \$127\$ \$R13W\$           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         \$5205         \$57673         San Francisco         \$ec. \$7\$, \$127\$ \$R13W\$           30         Alturas         \$5303         \$577777         San Francisco         \$ec. \$2\$, \$		•		=		
21         Lookout #2 Mine         5199         57680         San Francisco         Sec. 11,12 T278 R13W           22         Scorpion         5199         57799         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           23         Scorpion #1         5199         57796         San Francisco         Sec. 11, T27S R13W           24         Good Hope #1         5199         57796         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           25         Good Hope #2         5199         57797         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, 12 T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           32         Antelo						
22         Scorpion         5199         57799         San Francisco         Sec. 11 T27S R13W           23         Scorpion #1         5199         57798         San Francisco         Sec. 11, T27S R13W           24         Good Hope #1         5199         57796         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           25         Good Hope #2         5199         57797         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
23         Scorpion #1         5199         57798         San Francisco         Sec. 11, T275 R13W           24         Good Hope #1         5199         57796         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           25         Good Hope #2         5199         57797         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7, T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass						
24         Good Hope #1         5199         57796         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           25         Good Hope #2         5199         57797         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta		•				
25         Good Hope #2         5199         57797         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         58		•				·
26         Homestake #1         5118         57801         San Francisco         Sec. 12 T27S R13W           27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, 12 T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           39         Belmont Copper Silver Mine </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
27         Homestake #2         5118         57802         San Francisco         Sec. 7,12 T27S R13W           28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, T27S R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           39         Boston		•				
28         Anchor #2 (West Half)         5118         57990         San Francisco         Sec. 7, T278 R13W           29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T278 R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T278 R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           40         Buckhorn         53						
29         Ruby Mine a.k.a Ruby Lode         5205         57673         San Francisco         Sec. 14 T27S R13W           30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           40         Burro         4611         578						
30         Alturas         5303         57777         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T278 R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T278 R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           40         Burro #1         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           41         Burro #1         5826         57792		•				·
31         Anaconda         4673         27228         San Francisco         Sec. 3, T27S R13W           32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793						
32         Antelope         5303         57778         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793						
33         Antler         5303         57776         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T278 R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T278 R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T278 R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T278 R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T278 R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T278 R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57752						
34         Arkansas Pass         4492A         27246         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57794 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
35         Augusta         4611         27198         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795						
36         Bandit         5827         57652         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A						
37         Belmont Copper Silver Mine         4492A         57664         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           38         #4         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
Black Bird #4 a.k.a. Blackbird         6010         57644         San Francisco         Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W           39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
39         Boston         4611         57610         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W           40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W		Black Bird #4 a.k.a. Blackbird				
40         Buckhorn         5303         57779         San Francisco         Sec. 2 T27S R13W           41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						,
41         Burro         4611         57816         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
42         Burro #1         5826         57792         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
43         Burro #2         5826         57793         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
44         Burro #3         5393         57752         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
45         Burro #4         5393         57794         San Francisco         Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W           46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						
46         Burro #5         5393         57795         San Francisco         Sec. 10 T27S R13W           47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						Sec. 3, 10 T27S R13W
47         Cactus Mine U.S. a.k.a. Cactus         39A         57608         San Francisco         Sec. 3 T27S R13W						,
	48	Cactus Extension	4492A	57817	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
49 Cactus Millsite 39B 27196 San Francisco Sec. 24 T27S R13W						
50 Calliope 5303 57790 San Francisco Sec. 2 T278 R13W						

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 123 of 153

	Claim Name	Survey No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
51	Camille	4709	27191	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
52	Comet	64	18681	San Francisco	T27S R13W
53	Contact	5303	57786	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
54	Copperopolois #3	4709	57599	San Francisco	Sec. 10, T27S R13W
55	Copperopolois #4	4709	57600	San Francisco	Sec. 10, T27S R13W
56	Copperopolois #5	4709	57602	San Francisco	Sec. 10, T27S R13W
57	Copperopolois #6	4709	57700	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
58	Copperopolois #7	4709	57701	San Francisco	Sec. 10 T27S R13W
59	Copperopolois #8	4709	57702	San Francisco	Sec. 10 T27S R13W
60	Copperopolois #9	4709	57703	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
61	Cottonwood	4709	57746	San Francisco	Sec. 2, 11 T27S R13W
62	Daisy	4709	57735	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
63	Dandy	5303	57788	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
64	Divide	5303	57781	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
65	Dump	5825	27194	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T27S R13W
66	Earth	5394	57657	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T27S R13W
67	Elinore	5303	27234	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
68	Elinore Fraction	5303	57645	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
69	Elk	5303	57780	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
70	Emerald	5303	57647	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
71	Estelle a.k.a. Esteel	4611	57611	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
72	Eva	5303	57646	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
73	Excelsior	4709	57639	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
74	Excelsior #2	4709	57640	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
75	Excelsior #6	4709	57739	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
76	Excelsior #7	4709	57740	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
77	Franklin	5303	57773	San Francisco	Sec. 2, T27S R13W
	Gadfly (Portion) (P.T. Gadfly				
78	16.259 Ac.)	5303	57989	San Francisco	Sec. 24 T27S R13W
79	Good Fortune	5394	57658	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T26S R13W
80	Good Luck	5394	57750	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T26S R13W
81	Gray Horse	4709	57988	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
82	High	4709	57738	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
83	High Point	5303	57649	San Francisco	Sec. 2, 3 T27S R13W
84	Hillside Lode	4706	57656	San Francisco	Sec. 10 T27S R13W
85	Igneous	5303	57787	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
86	Iron Chief	4673	57643	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
87	Jinney #1	5394	57765	San Francisco	Sec. 4, 33 T26S R13W
88	Jinney #2	5394	57766	San Francisco	Sec. 33 T26S R13W
89	Jinney #3	5394	57767	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W
90	Jinney #4	5394	57768	San Francisco	Sec. 4, 33 T26S R13W
91	Jupitor	5394	57769	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W
92	Lambson	5303	57785	San Francisco	Sec. 34 T26S R13W
93	Laura	4611	57612	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
94	Louise R.	4611	57613	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
95	Maggie	5303	57783	San Francisco	Sec. 34 T26S R13W
96	Maggie #1	5303	57784	San Francisco	Sec. 34 T26S R13W
97	Mamie	5394	57770	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T27S R13W
98	Mars	5394	57771	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W

# Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 124 of 153

	Claim Name	Survey No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
99	Mascot	5827	27239	San Francisco	Sec. 3, 4 T27S R13W
100	May Queen	4709	57741	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
101	May Queen #2	4709	57742	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
102	Midvale Placer	48.77		San Francisco	NW1/4 Sec. 9, T27S R11W
103	Moose	5303	57650	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
104	Morrison #2	4876		San Francisco	
105	Nana	4754	57704	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
106	Neptune	5394	57654	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T27S R13W
107	New Years	4492A	57762	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
108	New Years Spring M.S.	4492B	27243	San Francisco	Sec. 34 T26S R13W
109	Old Crow	4706		San Francisco	
110	Olga	4709	57749	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
111	Ophir	4492A	57751	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
112	Pathfinder	4709	57747	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
113	Puritan	4673	57642	San Francisco	Sec. 2, 3 T27S R13W
114	Purity	4492A	57661	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
115	Quartz #1	5303	57782	San Francisco	Sec. 34 T26S R13W
116	Raleigh	5303	57789	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
117	Regulator	4709	57743	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
118	Regulator #2	4709	57744	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
119	Royalist	5303	57775	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
120	San Antonio	4492A	57763	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
121	Sapho	4709	57748	San Francisco	Sec. 11 T27S R13W
122	Saturn	5394	57655	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W
123	Sun	5394	57659	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W
124	Texas	4492A	57660	San Francisco	Sec. 3,4 T27S R13W
125	Townsite	4755		San Francisco	
126	Townsite Extension	4753	27195	San Francisco	Sec. 10, 11 T27S R13W
127	Triumphant	5303	57774	San Francisco	Sec. 2, T27S R13W
128	Tunnel	4611	57705	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T27S R13W
129	U-Bet a.k.a. Ubet	5303	57791	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
130	Uncle Sam	4709	57745	San Francisco	Sec. 2 T27S R13W
131	Union	4752	57606	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
132	Venus	5394	57772	San Francisco	Sec. 4 T26S R13W
133	Volcanic	5827	57607	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
134	West Dip	4492A	57764	San Francisco	Sec. 3 T27S R13W
135	W.P.J. a.k.a. WPJ	4709	57759	San Francisco	Sec. 10 T27S R13W
136	Boom, Sarault, Montreal, Niagara Falls				
1.40	Consolidated	3446	1008	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
140	Montreal #1, Albert, Annex, Contact, Dundee, Fraction, George, Tip				
	Top	6253	1008	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
148	Homestreatch	6254	1009	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
149	Lookout	6254	1009	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
150	Colorado	6254	1009	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
151	Triangle	6255	1009	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
152	Albion	6256	1009	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
153	Apex & Gothland	6019	53403	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W

## Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 125 of 153

	Claim Name	Survey No.	Property/Unit Number	Mining District	Legal Description Section(s) Township Range
154	Bawana #2	7300	1010	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
155	Bawana #3	7300	53391	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
156	Carnarthan	5476	1013	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
157	Amelia	38	1015	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
158	Marguerite	5476	53382	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
159	Candy B	7300	53392	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
160	Candy C	7300	53393	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
161	Old Hickory	37	53404	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
162	Summit	3080	53406	Rocky	Sec. 22 T27S R11W
163	Burning Shame	6143	13155	North Star	Sec. 8 T28S R11W
164	Independence Lode	5304	13156	Beaver Lake	Sec. 29 T26S R11W
165	Amended Midnight Lode	5009	13157	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
166	Elkton	4638	13158	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
167	Roadside Mine	4637	13159	Beaver Lake	Sec. 6 T27S R11W
168	The Jewel	5476	57681	Rocky	Sec. 22, T27S R11W
169	Marguerite No. 15	5476	27268	Rocky	Sec. 22, T27S R11W

- 2. The Seller's right, title and interest to and under all the following contracts:
- 2.1 Any agreements with power companies or suppliers, including that certain Master Electric Service and Facilities Improvements Agreement between Rocky Mountain Power and Western Utah Copper Company dated as of the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2008.
  - 2.2 Those associated with the Republic Transactions, including any equipment leases thereunder.
- 2.3 The rights of Seller under communications and agreements with the Beaver County Commission with respect to roads, including but not limited to that certain letter to Seller dated as of January 19, 2007, and pursuant to that certain hearing held as of September 6, 2005.

#### SCHEDULE 1.1(h)

#### **PURCHASED BUSINESS PERMITS**

- 1. All permits held by Seller issued by the Utah Department of Oil, Gas and Mining, including its Large Mine Permit No. M/001/0067.
- 2. All Mine Safety and Health Administration Registrations and permits.
- 3. All bonds and bonding held by the Seller with respect to its Business.
- 4. All of WUCC's right, title and interest in, under and to the following permits:

Large Mine Permit			
Permit No.	Name of Operation	Bor	nd Amount
M/001/0067	WUCC Copper Mine	\$ 1	,600,000.00
<b>Small Mine Permits</b>			
S/001/0074	Marie Pit Overburden Dump Gene Henrie (dba Quality Crushing)	\$	5,400.00
S/001/0075	Essex Mill Tailings Gene Henrie (dba Quality Crushing)	\$	18,000.00
S/001/0076	Bawana Low Grade Ore Piles	\$	9,000.00
S/001/0077	Mary I Breccia Pipe	\$	-
S/001/0078	OK Mine Pit	\$	-

<b>Exploration Permits</b>			
E/001/0152	Goldfinger Trend	\$	5,000.00
E/001/159	Copper Ranch	\$	26,720.00
E/001/161	Bawana Underground Mine	\$	-

## SCHEDULE 1.1(m)

#### OTHER PURCHASED ASSETS

#### **CERTAIN LIABILITIES**

## SELLER'S REQUIRED APPROVALS

#### SELLER'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

### SCHEDULE 5.11(c)

## CONTRACTS REGARDING PURCHASE OR USE OF PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY; PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

- 1. Those leases and purchased contracts set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(f)</u>; and
- 2. Any easements to utilities or governmental entities of public record.

### SCHEDULE 5.11(j)

#### CONTRACTS AFFECTING PURCHASED REAL PROPERTY POST-CLOSING

Those leases and purchased contracts set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(f)</u>.

## SCHEDULE 5.12(a)

#### FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT AND INVENTORY

Those furnishings and equipment specifically set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(b)</u> and that inventory set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1.(c)</u>.

#### SCHEDULE 5.12(b)

#### **DEPOSITS**

Those Deposits currently held by the Seller in its deposit account with US Bank, including Account#: 153152296346, ABA Routing #: 124302150 with a branch office in Cedar City, 633 North Main Street, Suite A, Cedar City, UT 84720 USA in the approximate amount of [less than Fifty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$50,000)], and any other deposit accounts held by Seller, as of the Effective Date.

## SCHEDULE 5.12(c)

#### **RECEIVABLES**

### SCHEDULE 5.14(a)

#### PERSONAL PROPERTY LEASES

- 1. Those certain Leases under the Republic Transactions;
- 2. Any existing leases from Quality Crushing for ore or rock crushing equipment; and
- 3. Any equipment leases for office equipment.

### SCHEDULE 5.14(b)

#### OTHER CONTRACTS

- 1. Any additional contracts with Gene Henrie or Quality Crushing;
- 2. That certain contract with respect to private airplane rentals; and
- 3. Any contracts set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(f)</u> but not set forth above or on <u>Schedule 5.14(a)</u>.

### **SCHEDULE 5.14(c)**

#### **CURE COSTS**

4. Approximately \$156,750 for the below real property leases, and up to approximately \$256,750, unless the SMP DIP Funds are used to pay such Cure Costs:

G. A. McCulley & Grant Wood	\$	49,000.00
Horn Silver Mines, Inc. (Klondyke/King Bird)	\$	3,750.00
Horn Silver Mines, Inc.	\$	82,500.00
Beaverly Bealer	\$	5,000.00
Bogdanich (AJL) SEPA LEASE	\$	16,500.00
_		4-4000
То	tal Cure \$	156,750.00

Plus potential annual payment on McCulley lease in amount of \$100,000, if Closing occurs after such payment becomes due.

#### **BUSINESS PERMITS**

Those items set forth in <u>Schedule 1.1(h)</u>.

## **SCHEDULE 5.16(c)**

#### SELLER'S NON-COMPLIANCE WITH LABOR LAWS

#### **SELLER'S INSURANCE**

The Seller currently has property and casualty insurance for Mill, buildings and equipment from AIG that lapses as of July 31, 2011. Such insurance is not transferable to Purchaser and Seller and/or Purchaser will have to obtain replacement insurance as of such date.

#### TAX NON-COMPLIANCE

- 1. Seller has not filed tax returns for prior years.
- 2. Non-payment of certain payroll taxes to the IRS pre-petition.
- 3. Non-payment of certain payroll taxes to the State of Utah pre-petition.
- 4. Non-payment of certain property taxes to the State of Utah pre-petition.

#### PURCHASED CONTRACT BREACHES

Seller has failed to make timely payments with respect to the real property leases set forth in Schedule 1.1(f), provided that such real property leases are currently subject to extension or settlement arrangements as of the Effective Date.

#### **AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS**

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 145 of 153

**EXHIBIT "2"** 

#### ASSET PURCHASE TERM SHEET

#### Copper King Mining Corporation

July 11, 2011

**COMPANY:** COPPER KING MINING CORPORATION ("Seller")

PURCHASER: CS MINING, LLC ("CS" or "Purchaser"), or SKYE MINERAL PARTNERS, LLC, a

Delaware limited liability company ("SMP"), or a designee of SMP or CS, the proposed

funder of an asset sale of Seller's assets

#### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

This Asset Purchase Term Sheet ("**Term Sheet**") shall become effective upon execution by the parties and approval by the bankruptcy court presiding over the bankruptcy cases of Debtors (as defined below) (the "**Bankruptcy Court**"), and the transactions described herein shall be closed simultaneously with the closing date ("**Closing Date**") of an asset sale of substantially all the assets of Western Utah Copper Company ("**WUCC**", and collectively with Seller, "**Debtors**") pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement by and between CS and WUCC executed approximately of even date herewith (the "**WUCC APA**"). The terms and transactions described in this Term Sheet shall be adopted as part of the "CK Sale Order" required by the WUCC APA, as defined therein.

#### **PURCHASE PRICE:**

In exchange for the Purchased Assets and other terms and conditions set forth below in this Term Sheet, Purchaser shall provide the following to a liquidating trust or similar trust for the benefit of the Seller's bankruptcy estate (the "**Trust**") as of the Closing Date (the "**Purchase Price**"):

- (a) The assumption of Assumed Liabilities (as defined below).
- (b) Cash in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000.00) (the "Cash").
- (c) A release of all claims of CS, Skye and their affiliates against the Seller and its affiliates in Seller's bankruptcy case.
- (d) One percent (1%) of the voting equity interests in CS in the nature of one percent (1%) of the outstanding voting common LLC or membership interests, as applicable (the "**Equity Interest**"). Thereafter, dilution and distributions with respect to such Equity Interest shall occur pro-rata with the other common equity interests. The Equity Interest shall be issued at the same time, manner and form as such other initially issued voting common equity interests of CS, and the Equity Interest shall have, pro-rata in accordance with ownership, the same rights, benefits and voting privileges as the remaining originally issued common equity interests. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Equity Interest and the granting thereof must be structured in such a way that CS remains a private entity exempt from registration with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
- (e) If the Official Committee of Equity Holders and its members representing Seller's equity holders ("Equity Committee") do not object to or oppose this Term Sheet and the WUCC APA or any of the proceedings associated therewith, a warrant with a term of twelve (12) months to purchase an equity interest in CS in an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the outstanding common voting equity interests of CS, and with a strike price equal to two percent (2%) of One Hundred and Twenty Five Million Dollars (\$125,000,000), or Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000), in CS's

standard form satisfactory to CS (the "Warrant") will be issued to Seller or its designee (the "Warrant Holder"). Seller has advised CS that, subject to approval of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Seller intends to transfer the Warrant to the Equity Committee. The Warrant shall not be transferable by the Warrant Holder. The Warrant and the granting thereof must be structured in such a way that CS remains a private entity exempt from registration with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

## ASSUMED LIABILITIES:

The following shall constitute "Assumed Liabilities" of Seller: (a) Seller's obligations under contracts or business permits that are assigned or otherwise transferred to Purchaser pursuant to this Term Sheet, if any; (b) any cure costs for any contracts assigned or otherwise transferred to Purchaser under this Term Sheet, if any; (c) any and all responsibility for the Loans (as defined below) and any guarantees thereof in the amounts owed thereunder as of the Closing Date; (d) the First Lien Transactions (as defined below) and responsibility for payment of the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date; (e) the Debtor DIP Loans (as defined below) and responsibility of payment for the aggregate amount outstanding and due thereunder as of the Closing Date; and (f) any debtor-in-possession loans made to Seller and supported by Purchaser following the date hereof and prior to the Closing Date.

The "Loans" include: (1) A secured loan to WUCC (the "WUCC First Lien Loan") made in 2007 from DDB Utah, LLC; The Raymond W. Schmelzer Marital Trust; Top-Notch Investments, LLC; Rodney Evan Schmelzer; Brent Thomas Bingham; Bridge Loan Capital Fund, LP; DPI College, LC; Milford Copper Investors II, LLC; Reynolds Brothers, Inc.; Milford Investors, LLC; Advanced Strategic Planning, LLC; and Back Country Investments, LLC; the First Lien Loan was evidenced by a Secured Promissory Note dated January 4, 2007, in the principal amount of \$8,944,200.97; and the First Lien Loan was secured by substantially all assets of WUCC, has been guaranteed by Seller, and may be secured by substantially all the assets of Seller; (2) Approximately \$4 million borrowed by WUCC in March 2007 from Bridge Loan Capital Fund, LP; DPI College, LC; Milford Copper Investors II, LLC; Reynolds Brothers, Inc.; Milford Investors, LLC; Advanced Strategic Planning, LLC; Back Country Investments, LLC; Bridge Loan Capital, LP; ME Dancy Consulting Services, Inc.; Jonathan B. Wells; Wendell Gile Trust; and Josh Romney; and (3) Approximately \$1.2 million borrowed by WUCC in October 2007 from Devin Durrant.

The "First Lien Transactions" include various loan and sale/leaseback transactions entered into among Seller, WUCC and Empire Advisors, LLC, Altus Metals, LLC ("Altus"), Strategic Capital Partners, LLC, and Winterfox, L.L.C., from September 2009 through April of 2010. The First Lien Transactions were secured by, or involved the sale and leaseback of, all the assets of Seller and certain assets of WUCC as set forth in the relevant documents.

The "**Debtor DIP Loans**" includes those various debtor-in-possession loans made from March through July of 2011 by First Lien Lenders to Debtors, secured by priming, superpriority liens on all or substantially all the assets of Seller, as set forth in the relevant orders of the Bankruptcy Court and any responsibility of Seller; and any responsibility of Seller with respect to those certain debtor-in-possession loans made from July through September of 2010 by Altus and the First Lien Lenders.

## **EXCLUDED LIABILITIES:**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Term Sheet, Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay, assume or to perform or otherwise discharge any liability, debt (as defined by 11 U.S.C. § 101), or obligation ("**Liability**") of Seller or its Affiliates including any Liability constituting an encumbrance upon the Purchased Assets, regardless of whether any such Liability is fixed, absolute, contingent, liquidated, unliquidated, matured, unmatured, asserted, unasserted, known, or unknown, other than the Assumed Liabilities

explicitly assumed by Purchaser (such Liabilities not assumed by Purchaser, the "Excluded Liabilities"). Without limiting the foregoing, Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay, assume, perform or discharge, and does not assume, perform or discharge, any of the following liabilities: (i) any liability of Seller or its Affiliates relating to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any document contemplated by this Agreement; (ii) any and all liabilities of Seller or its Affiliates of any sort whatsoever (whether now existing or hereafter arising) under environmental laws relating to or arising out of or in connection with the Business (including, without limitation, administrative or civil fines or penalties for violations of environmental laws, or remediation or response costs for contamination); (iii) any brokerage or investment banking fees or similar fees of Seller; (iv) any liability of Seller or its Affiliates with respect to the WARN Act, or any similar federal, state or other law, rule or regulation; (v) any liability of Seller or its Affiliates to employees or under any collective bargaining agreements; (vi) any compensation and reimbursement of expenses of Seller or its Affiliates to Seller's legal counsel, other advisors, or any administrative claimants; (vii) any accrued but unpaid payroll tax as of the Closing Date; (viii) any liability of Seller to any of its Affiliates; (ix) any liabilities relating to penalties, fines, settlements, interest, costs and expenses incurred as a result of any actual or alleged violation by Seller of any requirement of any legal requirement or the litigation related to the legal requirement, including any liabilities with respect to the issuance of securities by Seller or to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission; (x) other than the Assumed Liabilities, any liabilities associated with any and all indebtedness of Seller for borrowed money or services performed; (xi) any liabilities with respect to negligence or other torts committed prior to the Closing Date; and (xii) any liabilities for expenses (a) relating to the negotiation and preparation of this Term Sheet and (b) relating to transactions contemplated hereunder, in each case to the extent incurred by Seller.

PURCHASED ASSETS:

On the Closing Date and on the terms and conditions of this Term Sheet, Seller shall sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall purchase, acquire, accept and receive from Seller, free and clear of all encumbrances and interests in property (excluding Assumed Liabilities), all of Seller's right, title and interest as of the Closing Date in and to all of Seller's assets and properties, real, personal, or mixed, tangible and intangible, of every kind, nature and description, wherever located, including: (i) all right, title and interest in, those certain unpatented mining claims held in the name of Seller; and (ii) any rights, claims or interest in, under or to any assets owned by WUCC or conveyed to Purchaser pursuant to the WUCC APA.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- (a) Seller shall deliver to Purchaser, as of the Closing Date, all requested transfer documents and agreements necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereunder, in the form requested by Purchaser.
- (b) Not later than two (2) business days after execution of this Term Sheet by all parties hereto, Seller shall make a motion for an order selling the Purchased Assets to Purchaser upon the terms hereof.
- (c) Seller acknowledges that the terms and conditions of this paragraph are a condition to Purchaser's obligation to purchase the Purchased Assets pursuant to this Term Sheet and that Purchaser is relying on the release set forth in this paragraph in consummating such purchase. Effective as of the Closing Date, Seller hereby releases and forever discharges Purchaser, SMP, and its affiliates, and each of their respective individual, joint or mutual, past, present and future directors, officers, members, managers, Affiliates, stockholders, controlling persons, successors and assigns (individually, a "Releasee" and collectively, "Releasees") from any and all claims, demands, proceedings, causes of action, orders, obligations, contracts, agreements, debts and liabilities

whatsoever, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, both at law and in equity, which Seller or any of its affiliates now has, has ever had or may hereafter have against the respective Releasees arising contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date or on account of or arising out of any matter, cause or event occurring contemporaneously with or prior to the Closing Date, including, but not limited to, any Avoidance Actions, any rights under any of the documents evidencing the Assumed Liabilities or with respect to the Seller's bankruptcy case, whether pursuant to their respective organizational documents, contract, bankruptcy law or otherwise and whether or not relating to claims pending on, or asserted after, the Closing Date; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall operate to release any obligations of Purchaser arising under this Term Sheet. Seller hereby irrevocably covenants to refrain from, directly or indirectly, asserting any claim or demand, or commencing, instituting or causing to be commenced, any proceeding of any kind against any Releasee, based upon any matter purported to be released hereby. Further, Seller shall obtain a final order, or include in the sale order, that applies the provisions and releases hereof to any and all third parties that may assert any such claims or actions or any other actions on Seller's behalf or in place of Seller; the foregoing shall be a condition to Seller's obligation to complete the transactions contemplated hereunder. If any provision of this paragraph is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this paragraph will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this paragraph held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable. If any provision of this paragraph is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, Purchaser may elect, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Term Sheet.

#### **AUTHORITY:**

CS and SMP represent, warrant and acknowledge that the party or parties executing this Term Sheet on behalf of CS and SMP, respectively, have all requisite power and authority to enter into this Term Sheet. Seller represents, warrant and acknowledge that the party or parties executing this Term Sheet on behalf of Seller have all requisite power and authority to enter into this Term Sheet.

#### **OFFER PERIOD:**

This offer is for immediate acceptance by Debtors, in no event later than 5:00 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, Tuesday, July 12, subject to approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

## CONDITIONS TO TERM SHEET:

- (a) Seller's compliance with the terms hereof.
- (b) An order of the Bankruptcy Court embodying or incorporating the terms hereof.
- (c) Completion of the WUCC APA.
- (d) In approving, executing and agreeing to this Term Sheet, Seller agrees to (1) promptly file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion with respect to this Term Sheet and the WUCC APA in accordance with the terms hereof, and (2) diligently prosecute the approval of this Term Sheet and WUCC APA and pursue the transactions contemplated thereunder.
- (e) CS does not object to overbid of the sale contemplated hereunder in accordance with and to the extent required by Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

[Signature Page Follows]

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Page 150 of 153 Document

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

COPPER KING MINING CORPORATION

By:

A. John A. Bryan, Jr., Chief Executive Officer

CS MINING, LLC

By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC

Title: Member

By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC

Its: Manager

David J. Richards, President

By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC

Title: Member

Clinton W. Walker, Manager

SKYE MINERAL PARTNERS, LLC

By: SKYE MINERAL INVESTORS, LLC

Title: Member

By: EMPIRE ADVISORS, LLC

Its: Manager

David J. Richards, President

By: CLARITY COPPER, LLC

Title: Member

Clinton W. Walker, Manager

Case 10-29159 Doc 736 Filed 07/15/11 Entered 07/15/11 16:04:49 Desc Main Document Page 151 of 153

**EXHIBIT "3"** 

#### EXHIBIT 3

THE DEBTOR DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT ANY CURE AMOUNTS EXIST FOR THE CONTRACTS TO BE ASSIGNED TO CS. ANY CURE AMOUNTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REAL PROPERTY LEASES LISTED HEREIN WILL HAVE BEEN PAID PRIOR TO THE HEARING ON THE SALE MOTION AS SUCH LEASES WILL HAVE BEEN ASSUMED BY THE DEBTOR PRIOR TO THE HEARING ON THE SALE MOTION.

- 1.1 That certain Mining Lease and Option Agreement between Beverly Prodzinski a.k.a. Beverly Bealer, widow of Alfred W, Bealer, whose address is 201 N. 100 W., Milford, Utah 84751 (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessor")and Cortex Mining & Exploration Co., Inc. dated May 5, 1990, as amended and assigned to Seller, including by that certain Amendment To Mining Lease and Option Agreement between Lessor and Seller entered into and made effective as of April 1, 2004.
- 1.2 That certain mining lease entered into as of the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1994 by and between Horn Silver Mines, Inc., a Utah Corporation of Salt Lake City, Utah, and Dotson Exploration Co., of Milford, Beaver County, Utah, as amended and assigned to Seller.
- 1.3 That certain Mineral Lease and Option to Purchase Agreement by and between Gilbert A. McCulley, D. Carol McCulley, Grant Wood, and Gayle Wood, and Seller as of July 27<sup>th</sup>, 2004.
- 1.4 That certain Mineral Lease and Option to Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement"), by and between Horn Silver Mines, Inc., a Utah corporation, whose address is 1005 E. 3900 S., Salt Lake City, Utah 84124 (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessor"), and Western Utah Copper Company, a Utah corporation, whose address is P.O. Box 681659, Park City, Utah 84068-1659 (hereinafter referred to as "WUCC"), is entered into and made effective as of December 19, 2002.
- 1.5 That certain Mining Lease Agreement made and entered into as of the 30th day of October, 1995, by and between A.J.L. Corporation, a Nevada corporation, and Cortex Mining and Exploration Co., Inc., a Utah corporation.
  - 1.6 All Utah State Trust Lands Administration Leases still in effect.
- 1.7 The Nevada Star Agreement, and all rights and remedies of Seller of any kind thereunder.
  - 1.8 Any rights under Seller's additional or other mineral leases, if any.
- 1.9 Any agreements with power companies or suppliers, including that certain Master Electric Service and Facilities Improvements Agreement between Rocky Mountain Power and Western Utah Copper Company dated as of the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2008.
- 1.10 All of company's rights under the Republic Transactions, including any equipment leases thereunder.

- 1.11 The rights of Seller under communications and agreements with the Beaver County Commission with respect to roads, including but not limited to that certain letter to Seller dated as of January 19, 2007, and pursuant to that certain hearing held as of September 6, 2005.
- 1.12 Any contractual rights related to rights of way, licenses or easements (see real property schedule).